

# Nkhokwe ya Zining'a

Lolembedwa ndi LULA PENSULO

Copyright © 2007 Lula Pensulo

All rights reserved.

ISBN: 26061991 30032024

# Mawu Oyamba

Kalekale, dziko likali nsoka, akuluakulu anakonda kusewera ndi mawu okuluwika komanso zining'a. Nthawi zina ankaponya mawu amenewa pofuna kupinda ana a makutu akuthwa kuti asatolepo kanthu pa zimene akukambirana. Makono, mikuluwiko komanso zining'a zimagwiritsidwa ntchito pofuna kutenderera chiyankhulo komanso pofuna kuzemba kutchula mawu oumitsa pakamwa. Nkhani yopanda nsinjiro za chiyankhulo imakhala yozizira komanso imakhala yopanda chikoka. Imangokhala ngati ndiwo zopanda mchere. M'bukuli muli zininga zomwe anthu oyankhula Chichewa amagwiritsa ntchito tsiku ndi tsiku komanso matanthauzo ake.

**abwana:** gule; chinyawu.

Chitsanzo: Kukudutsatu *abwana* uku.

**adzukulu:** anthu okumba manda komanso kuika maliro.

Chitsanzo: *Adzukuluwo* anagwira wanjinga

n'kumumangirira pamtengo pofuna kumupatsa phunziro  
kuti asadzadutsenso pamanda atakwera njinga.

**akadayenda:** ali ndi pakati koma sanachirebe.

Chitsanzo: “Kodi ali ndi mwana tsopano?” “Ayi  
*akadayenda.*”

**akapamba okhala pachifu:** anthu osauka kwambiri;  
osowa pokhala.

Chitsanzo: Ife ndiye ndi *akapamba okhala pachifu*,  
palibe munthu amene angatiwerengere!

**akunjira:** alendo.

Chitsanzo: *Akunjira*, takulandirani!

**alibe 2 koloko:** wosachedwa kupsa mtima, munthu  
wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo *alibe 2 koloko*. Akhoza  
kukulalampirani ngati mutawaputa.

**alibe mnzake:** alibe munthu wopikisana naye.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu *alibe mnzake* pankhani yovina.

**alibe pogwira:** ali m'mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Gogowa *alibe pogwira*, ana awo onse anatsikira kulichete.

**amadya napondapo:** amaipitsa pamalo omwe wakhala.

Chitsanzo: Mkamwiniyu amakhala ngati wabwino pamaso pa anthu, koma *amadya napondapo*.

**amagazi:** amphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Ndife anyamata *amagazi*.

**amalawi:** anthu olumala.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *amalawi* aja adutsa apa?

**amuna ogona chitseko chosatseka:** munthu wamphamvu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kumalola anthu ngati ife, *amuna ogona chitseko chosatseka*.

**ana akumpanda:** ana a mabwana; ana okula moyo wofewa.

Chitsanzo: Usadzayerekeze kufunsira *mwana wakumpanda*.

**ana akumpani:** mbewa.

Chitsanzo: Munthu wamtundu wanji wobadwira ku Malawi koma osadziwa *ana a kumpani!*

**ana ofewa:** anthu onjoya; osangalala ndi moyo.

Chitsanzo: Ife ndi *ana ofewa*, sitidandaula zambiri.

**anthanga imodzi:** omwe unabadwa nawo limodzi.

Chitsanzo: Anzanga onse *anthanga imodzi* anakwatiwa.

**baizika:** chita misala.

Chitsanzo: Kubanja lawo kuli anthu ambiri *obaizika*.

**balalika:** sokonezeka.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anu aja ndi *wobalalika*, ukawauza kuti achite chinthu amangoti maso mwazumwazu.

**balamutsa:** thamangitsa mwachipongwe.

Chitsanzo: *Anawabalamutsako* kwa abale awo kuja chifukwa cha dyera.

**bandulana:** menyana.

Chitsanzo: Ana amadererana aja *abandulana* lero.

**bathwa:** munthu wamfupi.

Chitsanzo: Msungwana wokongola uja wakwatirana ndi *bathwa*.

**batiza:** chititsa munthu wina kuti ayambe kuchita nawo zinazake zomwe poyamba sunkachita.

Chitsanzo: Ankakonda mowa ndi awa, koma *anawabatizanso* anzawowo.

**baya:** nyoza; nena zinthu zopweteka ena. Chitsanzo:

(1) Anyamatawa amakonda *kubayana* akamacheza.

(2) Anzake kusukulu *anamubaya* ndi gemu yakuti ali ndi thupi lakanyenya.

**bembelezi:** munthu wamawu aakulu.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *bembelezi* uja wapita kuti?

**benthula:** uzako wina nkhani yachinsinsi.

Chitsanzo: Bwerani *ndikubenthulireni* zimene ananena.

**Birimankhwe/tonkhwetonkwe:** munthu wosinthatitha; wosadalirika.

Chitsanzo: Andale ambiri ndi *abirimankhwe/atonkhwetonkhwe*.

**biriwira:** khala ndi thanzi; nenepa.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino *tibiriwira*, chakudya ndi kutapa

kutaya.

**bisa nkhope:** khala ngati sukuona.

Chitsanzo: *Osamabisa nkhope* ukakumana ndi wachibale.

**bisala pachipande:** nama.

Chitsanzo: *Mwabisalatu pachipande*, nsana ukuonekera.

**bisira kampeni kumphasa:** chitira munthu chiwembu.

Chitsanzo: Ndimadziwa kuti anthu onse aja *amandibisira kampeni kumphasa*.

**bizinezi yotentha:** bizinezi yobweretsa ndalama zambiri.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano kugulitsa nsalu ndi *bizinezi yotentha*.

**bodza lankunkhuniza:** bodza lalikulu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Zomwe akunena zoti anapitapo ku Zambia ndi *bodza lankunkhuniza*.

**bodza lofuka utsi:** bodza lalikulu.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadziwiratu kuti limeneli ndi *bodza lofuka utsi*.

**bokho:** munthu wamimba yaikulu.

Chitsanzo: Abwana awo ndi *bokho*.

**bomba:**

(a) mkazi wokongola.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wa mayiwa ndi *bomba*.

(b) kusiirira zinthu zomwe zikhoza kudzabweretsa mavuto aakulu m'tsogolo.

Chitsanzo: Matenda akubisawa ndi *bomba*, akadzaphulika tidzadziwa.

**bongwe:** Mwana wasukulu yemwe wangobwera kumene makamaka amene ali makalasi oyambirira kusekondale.

Chitsanzo: Nafenso tinazunzika chonchi tili *mabongwe*.

**booka:** pezeka mosavuta.

Chitsanzo: Koma chaka chino ndiye mango *abookatu!*

**boola m'makutu:** sokosera.

Chitsanzo: Iwe *usatiboole m'makutu!* Zikapangira uko phokoso lakolo!

**boola m'mimba:** opseza, pangitsa wina kuti asowe mtendere.

Chitsanzo: Akuchita zimenezi kuti *angondiboola m'mimba.*

**boola mtambo:** pita dziko lina pandege.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino *ndiboola mtambo.*

**bulika:**

(b) lawira kapena kudzuka mofulumira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ine ndimadabwatu kuti zatani kuti *abulike* chonchi. Kani amathawa wangongole!

(c) tuluka mofulumira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwamuna wakubayo *anabulika* m'nyumbamo atamva mawu a mwini mkaziyo.

**buluzi:** munthu wopanda ntchito; wopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *buluzi* uja wapita kuti?

**bunobuno/buno bwamuswe:** khala wosavala.

Chitsanzo: (1) Wamisala uja akumangoyenda ali *bunobuno.*

(2) Mmene anthu akuvalira masiku ano n'chimodzimodzi kuyenda *bunobwamuswe.*

**buntha pakamwa:** lephera kuyankhula bwino.

Chitsanzo: Mose anali munthu *wobuntha pakamwa.*

**bwatabwata phulu:** yankhula mwachibwana.

Chitsanzo: Ukayankhulanso za *bwatabwata phulu,* akuswa.



**bwenzi lamphasa:** munthu wodwaladwala.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wamasiye uja wasanduka *bwenzi lamphasa*.

**bwenzi lapamtima:** munthu amene umagwirizana naye kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Alibe bwenzi *lapamtima*.

**bwereketsa makutu:** khala wosamva.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anuwa *anabwereketsa makutu*.

**bwerera kukhosi:** funa kusanza; kanika kumeza.

Chitsanzo: Chakudyachi *chikundibwerera kukhosi*.

**bwerera kumanda:** chira utadwala mwakayakaya.

Chitsanzo: *Abwerera kumanda* awa, ifetu timayembekezera kumva zina.

**bwerera liri pululu:** chira utadwala kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: N'kadafa ine, *ndabwerera liri pululu*.

**bwerera lokumbakumba:** Kuchira utadwala kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anadwala zedi moti *abwerera lokumbakumba*.

**bwerera m'mbuyo:** siya kuchita bwino, fooka, lephera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Abusawa ndi amene akuchititsa kuti Akhristu ambiri mumpingomu *azibwerera m'mbuyo*. (2) Poyamba anakhoza bwino m'kalasi, koma pano *wabwerera m'mbuyo*.

**bwerera pakamwa pa mkango:** pulumuka pamavuto

aakulu. Chitsanzo: Munthu *akabwerera pakamwa pa mkango* amafunika kuphunzirapo n'kusiya kuchita zinthu zachibwana.

**bweza moto:**

(a) bweza mwano.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu wayamba kudziona kuti wakula

moti *akumabweza moto*.

(b) kuugwira mtima, kuchepetsa nkwiyo.

Chitsanzo: *Anabweza moto* anzawowo atawapepesa.

**bwezera phala kum'kobwe:** tsekereza mwayi chifukwa cha kupanda pabwino.

Chitsanzo: Zimene mukuchitazi sizikuthandizani. Kodi simukudziwa kuti *mukubwezera phala kum'kobwe?*

**bwira dothi:**

(a) lephera.

Chitsanzo: Tikamamuuza kuti azilimbikira sukulu amatiyesa ankhanza, lero si izi *wabwira dothi!*

(b) chimwa.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ankapereka chitsanzo chabwino mumpingo uja *wabwira dothi*.

(c) igwa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amathamanga kwambiri ndiye *wabwira dothi*.

**bwize:** munthu wakuba.

Chitsanzo: Samalani, kwabwera *bwize*.

**bzala chinangwa:** mwalira. Mawuwa anabwera chifukwa munthu akabzala chinagwa, osati mtengo, chinangwacho chimangowola.

Chitsanzo: Ankhalakale onse *anabzala chinangwa*.

**bzala madzi:** chita mantha.

Chitsanzo: Akhristu onse amafuna atapita kumwamba kuti azikaimba ndi angelo, koma akangomva nkhani ya imfa amayamba *kubzala madzi*.

**bzala ufa:** nena bodza; nama.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndinachita kudziwiratu kuti *akubzala ufa*.

(2) Umaganiza kuti *ukabzala ufa* ife sitidziwa.

**bzala:**

(a) kwirira munthu kumanda; ika maliro.

Chitsanzo: Bambo athu atamwalira tinabwera kuno ndipo *tinawabzala* m' manda awo.

(b) lola munthu kukhazikika, nyengerera.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mukumubzalatu* munthuyu!

**chabwalo:** ndalama imene munthu amalipira kuti mlandu wake uweruzidwe.

Chitsanzo: Sindiweruza mlanduwu musanapereke *chabwalo*.

**chakachadza:** Munthu amene amati akabereka mwana, mwanayo amamwalira.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amanena kuti mkaziyu ndi *chakachadza*.

**chakachika:** sowa ndalama, sauka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Bambowa akhala akhala *akuchakachika* kungochokera pamene analowa m'tauni muno. (2)

Mtsikanayo akumukana chifukwa ndi *wochakachika*.

**chakukhosi:** mawuwa amanenedwa ngati munthu wina ali ndi mawu oti anene koma sanawayankhule.

Angatanthauzenso kusunga zifukwa.

Chitsanzo: Akazi anu aja amakusungirani *chakukhosi*.

**chakumwa:** mowa.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mumachita nacho *chakumwa*?

**cham'kuka:** munthu wokonda kukhala pamodzi ndi akazi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amene uja ndi *cham'kuka*. (2)

Athamangitseni a *cham'kukawa*.

**chamlomo:** amenewa ndi malipiro amene munthu amapatsidwa chifukwa choyankhula. Mwachitsanzo

pokafunsira mbeta nthawi zambiri okafunsirawo amapereka chiwongo kapena chansana kwa makolo a mkaziyo. Koma kwa munthu amene anayankhula pokafunsirapo, amamupatsa chamlomo.

Chitsanzo: Tantha mpweya wathu pokulankhulirani achimwene moti chingakhale chipongwe mutapanda kutipatsa *chamlomo*.

**chamuna:** mphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Kuti unyamule thumbali m'pofunika *chamuna*.

**changamutsa:** chenjeretsa, pusitsa, bera munthu.

Chitsanzo: Kanyamulidwe kake kameneka *akuchangamutsani* akuba m'tauni muno.

**chansana:** ndalama imene mwamuna amapereka kwa kholo lalikazi pothokoza kuti anamuberekera mkazi.

Chitsanzo: Mayi a mkaziyu ndinawapatsa *chansana*, komatu mayi anga sanalandire kanthu. Kodi nawonso sakufunika kuthokozedwa kuti anabereka mwana wamwamuna?

**chapa:**

(a) idya mwaphokoso.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anu ali m'nyumbamu, ndi amene *akuchapawo*.

(b) menya munthu koopsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Sakupeza bwino ngakhale pang'ono, anzake *anamuchapa* koopsa. (2) Ndimadziwa kuti ndikangochita zopusa *ndichapidwa*.

**chaphazi:** ndalama zomwe umapereka kuti munthu akakufunire mankhwala kapena ukamutuma kwinakwake.

Chitsanzo: Ngati mukufuna ndipite kukakusakirani

mtera, perekani *chaphazi*.

**chatham'thumba:** wolemera.

Chitsanzo: Bambo amene aja ndi a *chatham'thumba*, akhoza kutithandiza.

**cheka ndi maso:** yang'ana mwamwano.

Chitsanzo: Kani munthu wake ndi ameneyu!

Ndimadabwatu ine kuti n'chifukwa chiyani *akundicheka ndi maso*.

**cheka:** thamanga mofulumira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ataona kuti kwavuta anandiuza kuti, "*Cheka!*"

**chenjera katalumwa:** zindikira pambuyo poti wapusitsidwa kale.

Chitsanzo: Akanadziwa sakanamuthandiza. *Wachenjera katalumwa*.

**chenjeza champhongo:** nyoza; chitira chipongwe munthu amene amakuthandiza.

Chitsanzo: (1) Angandichitire chipongwe chotere? *Wachenjeza champhongo*, sindidzamuthandizanso. (2) *Wachenjeza champhongo*, akadzabweranso adzaona kokagona.

**chenuka:** zindikira; changamuka.

Chitsanzo: Ankangoti ndwi-i apa. Lero *achenuka* akufuna atisowetse mtendere.

**chenutsa:**

(a) chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Awa n'gofunika *kuwachenutsa*.

(b) thandiza munthu kuti akhale wozindikira.

Chitsanzo: Sindimadziwa kuti kusasamba m'manja n'kumene kumachititsa kuti ndizidwaladwala m'mimba,

moti adotolowa *andichenutsa*.

**chepetsa kolemera:** derera zinthu zomwe zingakuthandize. Chitsanzo: *Osamachepetsa kolemera*, katundu ameneyu mukhoza kupindula naye kwambiri.

**chera nkhoko:** chenjera udakali mwana wamng'ono. Chitsanzo: Ana amasiku ano *akumachera nkhoko*.

**cherezera kankhani:** nena nkhani moti wina imuipire. Chitsanzo: Amafuni kuti ziwakomere, n'chifukwa chake anayamba *kucherezera kankhani*.

**cheukira:** thandiza.

Chitsanzo: *Ticheukireni* achimwene tisachite kufa ndi njala.

**cheza:** nyoza, chititsa manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja ndiye *akuchezanitu!*

**chibadwire:** osavala.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akumazungulira nyumba usiku ali *chibadwire*. (2) Ngati masitailo sasintha, zaka zikubwerazi anthu azidzangoyenda *chibadwire*.

**chibale chapamowa:** chibale kapena ubwenzi womwe anthu amasonyezana zinthu zikamayenda, koma pamavuto amathawa. Chitsanzo: Anthu apakampaniyi amasonyezana *chibale chapamowa*.

**chibale chokumba:** chibale chapatali kwambiri; chibale chochita kukakamiza.

Chitsanzo: Chibale amachikokomezachotu ndi *chokumba*.

**chibenga:** chitsiru; munthu wopanda nzeru m'pang'ono pomwe.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anu aja ndi *chibenga*.

**chibengere:** chitsiru; munthu wopanda nzeru m'pang'ono pomwe.

Chitsanzo: kumalemekeza *zibengere* kuti upewe mapokoso.

**chibufumpweya:** chinthu chopanda kanthu, chiphwafu.

Chitsanzo: Mabanzi a masiku ano akumakhala *zibufumpweya*.

**chichewa:** zoyankhula, zonena kapena mawu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndikusowa *chichewa* choti ndingawauze.

(2) Anthu aja anasemphana *chichewa*.

**chidakwa:** munthu yemwe amangokhalira kuledzera.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana wabwinobwino uja anakwatiwa ndi *chidakwa*.

**chidamlendo mbombo:** munthu womana.

Chitsanzo: Chimene chija ndi *chidamlendo mbombo*.

**chidindiri:** munthu wodziwa ntchito komanso yemwe wakhalitsa pantchitopo.

Chitsanzo: Ameneyu ndiye *chidindiri* cha pakampani pano.

**chidyamakanda:** munthu wokonda kuchita

zachiwerewere ndi ana kapena anthu omwe si a msinkhu wake makamaka aang'ono kwa iyeyo. Chitsanzo:

*Achidyamakanda* samalakwa, amalakwa ndi anawa.

Kususukira tchipisi.

**chidzam'mphepo:** munthu wofika mosayembekezereka kapena wobwera asanaitanidwe.

Chitsanzo: Chitani changu, angatipeze *chidzam'mphepo* uja.

**chidzan'nhungu:** wongobwera pamalo/pagulu koma osayitanidwa. Chitsanzo: Kodi a *chidzan'nhungu* aja ali kuti?

**chidzete:** munthu wopusa, chitsiru.

Chitsanzo: (1) Panopa m'pamene ndazindikira kuti munthu uja ndi *chidzete*. (2) Chimenechi ndi *chidzete*.

**chidzika:** kumangokhala osachitapo kanthu, kudikiriritsa munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Si bwino *kumangochidzika* mtsikana osamufunsira.

**chigawenga:**

(a) munthu woipa mtima.

Chitsanzo: Nachonso *chigawenga* chimapeza mkazi woti chisungane naye.

(b) katswiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwana ameneyu ndi *chigawenga* cha masamu. (2) Abusawa ndi *chigawenga* pa nkhani yodyetsa mawu.

**chigendere:** chitsiru; munthu wopusa.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja anangoona kukula, koma ndi *chigendere*.

**chigenga:** chitsiru; munthu wopusa.

Chitsanzo: Pamene ankazindikira kuti mwamuna uja ndi *chigenga*, anali atakwatirana kale.

**chiindeinde:** chimake.

Chitsanzo: Pamene phwandolo linkafika pa *chiindeinde*, ambiri anali atatopa.

**chikhalamumthunzi:** malipiro omwe munthu amapereka mlandu wake usanayambe kuweruzidwa. Mawu amenewa amagwira ntchito pazochitika ngati,



wina walanda mkazi wamwini ndiye anthu apita kukakambirana za nkhaniyo kwa munthuyo. Anthuwo akafika, eni pakhomopo amanena kuti awalipire chikhalamumthunzi kuti amasuke kunena chomwe abwerera. Akapereka malipiro amenewa m'pamene mlanduwo umayamba.

Chitsanzo: Musananene zambiri, yambani kaye mwatipatsa *chikhalamumthunzi*.

**chikhwaya:** munthu wolemera.

Chitsanzo: Dera lino kumakhala *zikhwaya* zokhazokha.

**chikuni chowauka:** munthu wakuda kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana wokongola uja wakwatirana ndi *chikuni chowauka*.

**chikweza:** munthu waluso; munthu woti anthu sangapikisane naye.

Chitsanzo: (1) Malume aja ndi *kuchikweza*. (2) Mnyamata uja amaudziwa mpira osati pang'ono. Kumene kuja ndi *kuchikweza*.

**chiledzerere:** Munthu amene nthawi zonse amangokhala woledzera.

Chitsanzo: *achiledzerere* aja alowa pachithaphwi chapamunsipo.

**chilekwa:** munthu woonda kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Atatavyala awo ndi *chilekwa*, amachita kuphepheruka ndi mphepo akamayenda.

**chilombo:**

(a) munthu wamphamvu yemwe amakonda kumenya anzake.

Chitsanzo: Ambiri sadziwa kuti munthu amene uja ndi *chilombo*.

(b) munthu woipa mtima yemwe samva chisoni anzake akamazunzika.

Chitsanzo: Amene aja ndi *chilombo* ndithu, zoona angamangoonerera mwana wawo akufa ndi njala?

(c) munthu waluso kwambiri

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi *chilombo* cha masamu.

(d) munthu wankhanza.

Chitsanzo: Ndani angakonde kukwatiwa ndi *chilombo* ngati chimene chija.

**chimake:** zafika posangalatsa; pachiindeinde.

Chitsanzo: Ndimapita dansi ikafika *pachimake*.

**chimanjamanja:** Kuyenda osatenga kanthu; opanda kanthu. Chitsanzo: (1) Zoona mungabwere kuno *chimanjamanja*? (2) Osamapita kwa amfumu *chimanjamanja*, kumanyamula nkuku mutaimangirira mchere kumwendo.

**chimasomaso:** konda amuna kapena akazi, khala hule.

Chitsanzo: (1) M'nyumba iyi mumakhala azimayi *achimasomaso*. (2) Azimayi ambiri am'mudzi uwu ndi *achimasomaso*.

**chimbalangondo:** munthu woipa mtima, wovuta.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kundende ya Maula kunadzaza *zimbalangondo*. (2) Ukapanda kuchenjera udzakwatirana ndi *chimbalangondo*.

**chimbayambaya:** munthu wosalongosoka, munthu wopanda khalidwe.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi akufuna kumanga naye banja uja ndi *chimbayambaya*.

**chimbutuma/mbutuma:** munthu wopusa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akatsegula pakamwa m'pamene

umadziwa kuti ndi *chimbutuma*. (2) Anangoona kukula, ndi *mbutuma*.

**chimkukuluzi:** njala ya dziko lonse kapena imene yakhudza dera lalikulu.

Chitsanzo: Kuvuta kwa mvulayi ndi chizindikiro choti chaka chino kukhala *chimkukuluzi*.

**chimunthu:**

(a) anthu ambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kumsonkhanoko kunali *chimunthu*.

(2) mpeni wosathwa kapena wobuntha.

Chitsanzo: Mpeni wapakhomo pano ndi *chimunthu*.

**chimumutumu:**

(a) kuyenda osasenza kanthu.

Chitsanzo: Mayiyo anati: “Ifetu tangobwera *chimumutumu*.”

(b) khala osadziwa kanthu.

Chitsanzo: Si bwino kumapita ku mlandu *chimumutumu*.

**chimwanamwayi:** mwambo womwe mabwenzi apamtima amasinthana akazi kuti aoneko kusintha.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amene aja amagwirizana kwambiri moti mpaka amachita *chimwanamayi*.

**chimbwitsa:** pereka mimba.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamatayu ndi amene *wachimwitsa* mwana wa a Bengo.

**chinasala:** chisilamu.

Chitsanzo: *Chinasala* chinamukanika fisi.

**chindapusa:** zimene munthu amalipira akapalamula.

Chitsanzo: Amfumu akanena kuti ulipire *chindapusa* cha nkhuku ziwiri, inayo amatenga n’kukamwera mowa.

**ching'onga:** munthu wamantha.

Chitsanzo: Ndiwe *ching'onga* ndithu, n'chifukwa chake aliyense amakupezerera.

**chinochino:** osavala.

Chitsanzo: Ngati anthu akuvala chonchi masiku ano, zaka zikubwerazi azidzayenda *chinochino*.

**chinunkhira:**

(a) kusafuna zinthu chifukwa choti zakukwana.

Chitsanzo: Chakudyachi ndilibe nacho *chinunkhira*.

(b) kufuna chakudya chomwe wachisowa kwa nthawi yaitali.

Chitsanzo: Maungu ndili nawo *chinunkhira*.

**chinyanja:** Amatanthauza zoyankhula, zonena kapena mawu.

Chitsanzo: Atamugwira, ankasoweratu *chinyanja* choti anene.

**chinyezi:**

(a) mwayi.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pamene paja pakuoneka kuti pali *chinyezi*.

(b) anthu ochuluka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anthu oyenda pansi anali *chinyezi*.

(c) kukula moyo wofewa; kukulira pabwino.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uja wakulira *pachinyezi*.

**chionamaso:** ndalama imene munthu amalandira akaona chinachake kapena akatola chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Amene angapeze laisesiyo alandira *chionamaso*.

**chiphadzuwa:** mkazi wokongola kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ana a a Malunga ndi ziphadzuwa *zokhazokha*.

**chiphala:** munthu wopusa komanso wosadziwa kanthu.  
Chitsanzo: Mnyamata uyu ndi *chiphala*.

**chiphamaso:** kuchita zinthu mwachinyengo.  
Chitsanzo: Mumpingo mwanumu mwadzaza anthu  
*achiphamaso*.

**chiphapha:** munthu wopanda mphamvu.  
Chitsanzo: Ine sindingamenyedwe ndi *chiphapha* ngati  
chimene chija.

**chipheradzuwa:** mowa wolawa.  
Chitsanzo: Akufuna muwapatse kaye *chipheradzuwa*.

**chipititsira m'ngunda:** kunena dala zosagwirizana kuti  
usokoneze anthu, makamaka pa mlandu.  
Chitsanzo: Zimene a Ngozo anenazi si zoon, ndi  
*chipititsira m'ngunda*.

**chipondam'thengo:** malipiro amene munthu amapereka  
kwa munthu kapena sing'anga kuti akamufunire  
mankhwala.

Chitsanzo: Mukamapita musaiwale kutenga kandalama  
chifukwa sing'anga uja amafuna *chipondam'thengo*.

**chipumi:** mwana.

Chitsanzo: Amanenetsa kuti safuna kudzamwalira  
asanasiye *chipumi* padzikoli.

**chipupa:** munthu wosasunthika.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi *chipupa*, simungamuthe.

**chira ndi madzi okha:** mawu amenewa amanenedwa  
posonyeza kuti chakudya palibe.

Chitsanzo: Lerotu *muchira ndi madzi okha*, ndalama  
tilibe pakhomu pano.

**chira:** bereka mwana.

**Chitsanzo:** Mayi woyembekezera anatengedwera kuchipatala uja *wachira*.

**chisidze chodulira pansi:** Mawu ankhunkhuniza kapena okokomezeka onena za munthu wachinyengo kapena wokonda akazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Pamene ankabwera pamudzi pano, palibe ankadziwa kuti ndi *chisidze chodulira pansi*.

**chita chisira:** pitirira pa msinkhu wokwatiwa.

**Chitsanzo:** Osamakana amuna akakufunsirani *mungachite chisira*.

**chita gome/guni:** chita manyazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Anthuwo atayamba kumuwooza, *anachita gome*.

**chita guma:** lephera; kanika.

**Chitsanzo:** Anaponya bwino mwalawo, koma wachita *guma*.

**chita masamu:** peza nzeru, fufuza choti uchite.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Wayamba *kupanga masamu* kuti apeze chonamizira. (2) Kutu munthu uthawe ukagwidwa umafunika *kuchita masamu*.

**chita mbera:** chita manyazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Anthuwo atayamba kumuseka, *anachita mbera*.

**chita mdima:** chita manyazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Nkhope yake *yachita mdima*.

**chita ndukutu:** chita manyazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Anthuwo atayamba kumuseka, *anachita ndikutu*.

**chita zoopsa:** khaulitsa; menya.

**Chitsanzo:** Anamuopseza kuti akadzabweranso  
*adzamuchita zoopsa.*

**chita zopusa:** gonana ndi munthu.

**Chitsanzo:** Anawapezerera *akuchita zopusa.*

**chitseko ndi felemu:** kukhala ogwirizana kwambiri.

**Chitsanzo:** Madalo ndi Misozi ndi *chitseko ndi felemu.*

**chitserekwete:** munthu wopanda nzeru; wosamva;  
wosathandiza.

**Chitsanzo:** Mwanayu ndi *chitserekwete.*

**chitsinzi:** munthu wochita zoipa m'chibisira.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) *Chitsinzi* chimatha kuyambanitsa anthu pamudzi. (2) Ana osamawasiya ndi *chitsizi* chija chifukwa akhoza kuwachita chipongwe.

**chitsirizira:** munthu womalizira kubadwa.

**Chitsanzo:** Ine ndinadziwa kuti ndi *chitsirizira* nditaona kupusa kwake.

**chitsulo:**

(a) munthu wamphamvu.

**Chitsanzo:** Ntchito imeneyi sikufunika munthu wa mafupa a mapesi, ikufunika *chitsulo.*

(b) mowa wamphamvu kwambiri.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Munthu ameneyu anazolowera kumwa zitsulo. (2) Mowa waketu ndi chitsulo.

**chiwanda:**

(a) munthu woonda kwambiri.

**Chitsanzo:** Mnyamata uja anadwala kwambiri moti wasanduka *chiwanda.*

(b) munthu wovuta kwambiri, wosowetsa mtendere.

**Chitsanzo:** Mwana wanuyu ndi *chiwanda.*

**chiwongoladzanja:**

(a) ndalama yoonjezera pamwamba pa ndalama imene unabwereka kapena kukongola.

Chitsanzo: Ngongoleyi ili ndi *chiwongoladzanja* chochuluka kwambiri.

(b) ndalama yomwe munthu amapeza akasungitsa ndalama zake kubanki.

Chitsanzo: Ndikanasungitsa ndalama zanga kubanki ndikanapeza *chiwongoladzanja*.

**chizimbwitsamphoyo:** kuoneka ngati munthu wosadziwa kanthu pomwe ukudziwa bwinobwino nkhani yake.

Chitsanzo: Anaotcha udzuwo ndi iyeyo koma atafika anayamba kuchita *chizimbwitsamphoyo*.

**chocholoka:** chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: Ana anuwa ndi *ochocholoka*.

**choka mano:** itha ntchito, tsika paudindo, lephera kuchita chinachake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ife *tinachoka mano*, sitingakwanitse kuchita zimenezi. (2) Likanakhala kale tikanakwanitsa, koma pano *tinachoka mano*.

**choka mchere:**

(a) kusakhalanso wachikoka.

Chitsanzo: Kukongola si kanthu koma khalidwe.

Umafunka kusankha munthu woti *akadzachoka mchere*, uzidzamukondabe.

(b) Mkazi wosachita manyazi ndi amuna kapena mwamuna wosachita manyazi ndi akazi.

Chitsanzo: Anthu anasiya kumufunsira chifukwa sakana munthu. *Anachoka mchere*.

**choka penti:** siya kukhala wokongola.



Chitsanzo: (a) Simunkagwirika mukuwala inu. Lero *mwachoka penti* ndiye mwatifuna. (b) Anali asungwana awa, koma lero *achoka penti*.

**chokhetsa dovu:** chakudya chokoma kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Azakhali anatiphikira chakudya *chokhetsa dovu*.

**chotsa chimbenene:** chenjeretsa, khaulitsa, menyedwa kwambiri, gonjetsedwa koopsa.

Chitsanzo: (a) Mnyamata woyerekedwa uja *amuchotsa chimbenene*. (b) Abwere kuno *timuchotse chimbenene*.

**chotsa dalazi:** idya zankhuli.

Chitsanzo: Tikagule mutu wa mbuzi kuti *tichotseko dalazi*.

**chotsa mano:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Osamawayamba dala amene aja *angadzakuchotseni mano*.

**chotsa mbola:** thetsa makani. Mawuwa anachokera ku zimene njuchi imachita. Kungoichotsa mbola kapena ikangoluma kamodzi, imakhala yoti singachitenso kanthu.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano anafatsa, anzake *anamuchotsa mbola*.

**chotsa mimba:** ipha mwana wosabadwa.

Chitsanzo: Atsikana ambiri amapita kuchipatala kuti *akachotse mimba*.

**chotsa ng'ala:** chenjeretsa; khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anzake ochenjera *amuchotsa ng'ala*.

**chotsa pakati:** ipha mwana wosabadwa.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu *anachotsapo pakati*.

**chotsa pathupi:** ipha mwana wosabadwa.

Chitsanzo: Boma likufuna kukhazikitsa lamulo lolola  
*kuchotsa pathupi.*

**chucha:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Ukhoza kumupusitsa, munthu wake ndi  
*wochucha.*

**chulu cha ndiwo:** wopusa; chitsiru.

Chitsanzo: Sindingalole kuti anthu ena azinditenga ngati  
*chulu cha ndiwo.*

**chulukitsa ndi malovu:** wonjezera bodza.

Chitsanzo: Zimene amanena zija *wazichulukitsa ndi malovu.*

**chulutsa gaga m'diwa:** onjezera zonena.

Chitsanzo: Ukamafotokoza nkhani, *osamachulutsa gaga m'diwa* chifukwa umangophimba mfundo zofunika.

**chumba:** mkazi wosabereka.

Chitsanzo: Atakhala zaka ziwiri popanda mwana, mphekesera zinayamba kumveka kuti ndi *chumba.*

**dambolachepa:** gwape, nangwale.

Chitsanzo: Ndani angakwanitse kugwira *dambo lachepa?*

**dazi:**

(a) dziko lopanda mitengo.

Chitsanzo: Anthu sakusamalira chilengedwe, n'chifukwa chake dzikoli lachita *dazi.*

(b) mkamwa mopanda mano.

Chitsanzo: Atagundidwa ndi njinga, *dazi* linalowanso mkamwa mwawo.

**Delila:** mkazi wokhala ngati amakonda mwamuna koma akufuna kumupweteka kapena kumubera; mkazi wachinyengo komanso wopanda chikondi.

**Chitsanzo:** Achuluka a *Delila* masiku ano.

**dendebza:** nyamula mobisa.

**Chitsanzo:** Anachoka *modendebza* kuopera kuti ena angawaone.

**dilizika:** kutha kapena kusokonekera kwa bizinezi.

**Chitsanzo:** Ankakhala ndi ndalama bizinezi yake *isanadilizike*.

**dindadinda:** Zovala zothina kwambiri mpaka kumadinda zamkati.

**Chitsanzo:** Abusa anakalipira anthu onse omwe anavala *dindadinda* patsikulo powauza kuti asiye kuchita malonda ndi matupi awo.

**diso limodzi:** ona pang'ono.

**Chitsanzo:** Nditakumana nawo sindingawadziwe chifukwa ndinangowaona ndi *diso limodzi*.

**doda chikopa:** menya bwino mpira.

**Chitsanzo:** Anyamata a timu imeneyi *amadoda chikopa*.

**dontha:** pusa.

**Chitsanzo:** Ukhoza kumupusitsa, munthu wake ndi *wodontha*.

**dothi:** zochuluka; anthu ambiri.

**Chitsanzo:** Kumsonkhanoko kunali *dothi lokhalokha*.

**dovu:** nkhuli.

**Chitsanzo:** Munthu *wadovu* sasangalala mukamuphikira chitambe.

**duka mikono:** sowa chochita.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Vutoli *latidula mikono*. (2) Pamene chaka chinkatha tonse tinali *titaduka mikono*.

**duka nzengo:** yamba khalidwe loipa; chita mphulupulu.

Chitsanzo: Ana awo onse *anaduka nzengo*.

**duka:** kutha kapena kusokonekera kwa bizinezi.

Chitsanzo: Poyamba ankagulitsa mandasi koma *anaduka*.

**dula apa:** munthu woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: Munthu akakhala *dula apa* sachedwa kupalamula.

**dula mtsitsi ndi mano:** sauka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kodi umaganiza kuti n'kufuna kuti munthu afike *podula mtsitsi ndi mano*?

**dula pakamwa:** yamba kuyankhula wina ali mkati moyankhula; kusiyitsa wina kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndikamayankhula *amangondidula pakamwa*. (2) *Musawadule pakamwa*, asiyeni amalizitse.

**dula phazi:** siya kupita kwinakwake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ankaona ngati ndimapita kwawo kuti ndikadye, ndiye *ndinangodula phazi*. (2) Abusa atandiyankha zosamveka, *ndinadula phazi* kutchalitchi.

**dula tsitsi ndi mano:** sauka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Poyamba anali mpondamakwacha, koma pano *akudula tsitsi ndi mano*.

**dula waya:** thawa.

Chitsanzo: Chigawenga anachigwira chiya *chadula waya*.

**dula:**

(a) nyada.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu *akudula* kwambiri masiku ano.

(b) thamanga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Simungamugwire mwana ameneyu chifukwa *amadula* osati masewera.

**dulidwa mumpingo:** chotsedwa mumpingo.

Chitsanzo: Anthu awa *adulidwa mumpingo*.

**dulira mkuzi:** thamangitsa munthu pakhomu; siya kuthandiza munthu, makamaka wachibale kapena mwana.

Chitsanzo: Choka pakhomu pano, *takudulira mkuzi*.

**dululu:** zowawa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Chinangwa chake chinali *dululu*.

**duwa:**

(a) mkazi wokongola.

Chitsanzo: Malitera wapeza *duwa*.

(b) mawu achipongwe omwe ena amagwiritsa ntchito ponena za munthu amene wamwalira.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo *aduwa*.

**dwala m'mimba:** ida nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: *Musatidwalitse m'mimba* ndi nkhanu zanu zongopekazo!

**dwala mwakayakaya:** dwala kwambiri kutsala pang'ono kufa.

Chitsanzo: Munthu *amadwala mwakayakaya* uja wachira.

**dwala:** funitsitsa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *Ndikuwadwala* kwambiri makolo anga.

**dyana:**

(a) yambana, kangana.

Chitsanzo: Mmene ndimadutsa pamalopo panali pali pokopoko, kaya *sadyana* kaya?

(b) gundana.

Chitsanzo: Galimoto yawo *inadyana* ndi galimoto ya apolisi, moti awatsekera.

**dyeka ndi mafupa omwe:** gonja kotheratu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ankadzitama kuti sangagonjetsedwe, koma onani *adyeka ndi mafupa omwe*. (2)

Amayerekedwa, lero *wadyeka ndi mafupa omwe*.

**dyera masuku pamutu:** chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: (a) Anthu olemera amakonda *kudyera anzawo masuku pamutu*. (b) Onse amagwira ntchito yofanana, koma wina uja *amamudyera mnzake uja masuku pamutu*.

**dyera nsima:** mawuwa amanenedwa potanthauza kuti m'bale wako anamwalira.

Chitsanzo: Bola inu muli ndi agogo, athu *tinawadyera nsima*.

**dyera pamwamba:** dziwika.

Chitsanzo: Amayenda m'mbali, lero *wadyera pamwamba*.

**dyerera maso:** yang'ana mosirira mwamuna kapena mkazi.

Chitsanzo: Wayamba *kudyerera maso* mtsikana wapamtunda uja.

**dyerera:**

(a) khala ndi moyo nthawi yaitali.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwanayu wafa *asanadyerere*. (2)

Muziyendetsa bwino galimoto, *sindinadyerere*.

(b) sangalala ndi moyo.

Chitsanzo: Komandiye *mukudyereratu* anzathu!

**dyetsa chibanzi/gwiritsa chibanzi:** tseka munthu wina pakamwa kuti asayankhule pomupatsa chiphuphu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zikuoneka kuti apolisiwo *adyetsedwa chibanzi*. (2) Kodi nanunso *akugwiritsani chibanzi*?

**dyetsa njomba/bwiza:** pusitsa munthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Si kale pamene anayamba *kuwadyetsa njomba* akazi awo aja. (2) Mtsikana uja wakhala *akubwiza* anyamata ambirimбири.

**dyetsa:**

(a) kambira munthu wina nkhani.

Chitsanzo: Ndinawapeza atatangandidwa ndi *kudyetsa tinkhani* tawo tabodza.

(b) chititsa kuti ena atenge chinthu kapena ndalama zako. Anthu amakonda kuchita zimenezi akamachita masewera enaake.

Chitsanzo: *Wadyetsa* ndalama zonse kujuga.

(c) mkazi kumagonana ndi mwamuna kapena amuna.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu *amadyetsa* kwa chikhwaya chapamtundapo.

**dzala:** munthu wodya kwambiri; munthu wodya mosasankha.

Chitsanzo: Mukachilephera chakudya chanu, mubweretse *kudzala* kuno.

**dzanja lasefa:** dzanja losasunga ndalama.

Chitsanzo: M'tauni muno ukhoza kutuwa koopsa ngati utakhala ndi *dzanja la sefa*.

**dzanja limodzi:** munthu m'modzi; nokha.

Chitsanzo: *Dzanja limodzi* silingakwanitse kuchita zonsezi.

**dzanja/nkono:** moni.

Chitsanzo: Tipatseni *dzanja/nkono*.

**dzera kunkhongo:**

(a) bisira zinazake.

Chitsanzo: Ndinapo bwanji maganizo anga *mutandidzera kunkhongo?*

(b) kusadziwa zinazake, kusazindikira.

Chitsanzo: Nkhaniyi *yandidzera kunkhongo*.

**dziko:**

(a) anthu.

Chitsanzo: Atakana kukachita maphunziro apamwamba kunja, *dziko* linadabwa naye kwambiri.

(b) manda (Mawu amenewa amagwiritsidwa ntchito kuti ana asadziwe kumene mumakaika munthu akafa).

Chitsanzo: M'pofunika tipite *kudziko* kuti ndikakuonetseni pomwe m'bale wanu anagona.

**dzimvere mtolo:** mawuwa amanenedwa pouza munthu kuti wamva zimene zanenedwa, kwatsala n'kuti azigwiritse ntchito. Chitsanzo: Aliyense *adzimvere mtolo*, edzi si yosewera nayo.

**dzina lodyera:** dzina longodzipatsa kuti anthu azikudziwa mosavuta, dzina limene anthu amakudziwa nalo ukamagwira ntchito kapena kuchita zinthu zina. Chitsanzo: Dzina lawo lenileni ndi Masiye, limene amadziwika nalo lija ndi *dzina lodyera*.

**dzukira kumanzere:** kusadzuka bwino, kudzuka moti sungachedwe kukwiya kapena kupsa mtima. Chitsanzo: Samala nawoni, lero *adzukira kumanzere*.

**dzungu m'gonera kumodzi:** munthu wokhala yekha. Chitsanzo: Anthu ena amandichenjeza kuti ndidzaolera m'nyumba chifukwa ndine *dzungu m'gonera kumodzi*.

**dzuwa likuswa/likuwamba/likung'amba mtengo:** masanasana.

Chitsanzo: Amaba chimanga *dzuwa likuswa/likuwamba/likung'amba mtengo*.



**dzuwa:**

(a) chilala, njala.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino kuli *dzuwa*.

(b) mavuto

Chitsanzo: (1) Si bwino kusiya mnzako ali *padzuwa*. (2)

Bamboyo anathawa banja lake n'kulisiya liri *padzuwa* ataona kuti mimba zoti adyetse zachuluka.

**fera fungo:** lephera kupeza zimene ukufuna.

Chitsanzo: Nafenso zabwino timazifuna, koma *tikungoferera fungo*.

**fera m'chipanda:** imwa mowa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Nthawi zonse akafika pamowa *amafera m'chipanda*.

**fera m'khwapa:** kanikiratu kuchita chinthu monga kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu amazengedwa mlandu uku ndipo *angofera m'khwapa*.

**fera m'mazira:** kutha zisanadziwike, kulephereka.

Chitsanzo: Boma linkati litipatsa chipukuta misozi, koma *zinangofera m'mazira*.

**fera za eni:** Kuzunzika pankhani za ena.

Chitsanzo: Analakwa ndi atsibweni, ife *tikungoferera za eni*.

**fewa m'manja:** khala wopatsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala *wofewa manja*, anthu satha phazi pakhomo pako.

**fiiritsa maso:** panikiza.

Chitsanzo: Mavuto afika *potifiiritsa maso*.

**fika pamtima:** khudza mtima, sangalatsa.

Chitsanzo: Mfundo zimene ananena *zandifika pamtima*.

**finya munthu:** menya munthu, kwenya munthu  
mwamphanvu.

Chitsanzo: Anzakewo *anamufinya*.

**fisi saopamdima:** munthu wokonda zoipa, zoopsa  
komanso zonyansa.

Chitsanzo: Ukadzamuona ali malo osayenera  
usadzadabwe, amene uja ndi *fisi saopamdima*.

**fisi:**

(a) munthu wamantha.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu ajatu ndi *fisi*, amachita zinthu ngati  
munthu akuwafunsira.

(b) munthu wankhuli (nkhwiru).

Chitsanzo: Pamudzi pano pachuluka *afisi*, amadya  
chilichonse ndi apusi omwe, ndipo nyama ikaola sataya.

(c) munthu yemwe ena amapeza kuti awaberekere  
mwana kapena agone ndi mtsikana yemwe  
wangovinidwa kumene pa mwambo wa kuchotsa fumbi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Inutu zakukanikani, m'pofunika  
m'nyumbamu tilowetsemo *fisi*. (2) Pamene atsikanawo  
amatuluka kummeto, anankungwi anawapezera *afisi* kuti  
awachotse fumbi.

**fodya wamkulu:** chamba.

Chitanzo: Ana ena asukulu amasuta *fodya wamkulu*  
poganiza kuti awathandiza kuti akhoze bwino mayeso.

**fubza:** khala osagona usiku wonse.

Chitsanzo: Akakhala kuti alusa musamawakwiwiyire  
chifukwa *anafubza*.

**fudyama:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ambiri *ofudyama* amakhala

achipongwe.

**fufuta m'manja:** lephera.

Chitsanzo: Anabwera kuno akuganiza kuti alandira zammanja, koma *angofufuta m'manja*.

**fuka nthunzi:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Anatokwana kwambiri moti anafika kuno *akufuka nthunzi*.

**fukizi:** munthu wovuta.

Chitsanzo: *Fukizi* uja amuchotsa sukulu.

**fukula:**

(a) ulula zomwe zinabisidwa.

Chitsanzo: Atangomangidwa, apolisi *anafukula* milandu yawo yonse.

(b) uza ena zokhuza munthu monga mmene wakhala ukumuthandizira kapena zoipa zimene amachita.

Chitsanzo: Mwati *mutifukule* chifukwa mwatithandiza!

**fumbatitsa:** patsa munthu ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Ukagwira ntchitoyi *ndikufumbatitsa* kenakake.

**fumbi:** anthu ochuluka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kumsonkhanoko kunali *fumbi*.

**fumbwa:**

(a) dikira nthawi yaitali, chedwa.

Chitsanzo: Sindikufuna zoti tiwadikirire mpaka *kufumbwa*.

(b) itha ntchito, kalamba.

Chitsanzo: Ife ndiye *tafumbwa*, ntchito zinazi tisiyire anyamatanu.

**fumuka:** choka pamalo.

Chitsanzo: Ndabwera lija ndi kale, tsopano *ndifumuke*.

**funa kulowa pansi:** chita manyazi kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *Amafuna kulowa pansi* atawagwira akuchita zopusa.

**funa wopita/wotsagana naye:** funa wakufa naye.

Chitsanzo: (1) Samalani ndi mnyamata ameneyu, *akungofuna wopita naye*. (2) Hule ameneyu *amangofuna wotsagana naye*.

**funda khofi:** gona osafunda.

Chitsanzo: Ukapanda kuyanika zofunda zimene wakodzerazi *ufunda khofi*.

**funda mbiya:** pusa; mbwambwana; onekera uchitsiru.

Chitsanzo: Chifukwa cha kuzizira maganizo, *afunda mbiya*.

**funda phale:** peperu; mbwambwana; pusa; onekera uchitsiru.

Chitsanzo: Sindingamagwire ntchito ndi anthu *ofunda phale*.

**fundika bulangete:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anthu *akufunikani bulangete* mukamangokhulupirira aliyense.

**funsa chinyezi kubafa:** funsa zomwe ukudziwa kale.

Chitsanzo: Zooni n'kumafunsa kuti wakuba amapita naye kuti? Si *kufunsa chinyezi kubafa* kumeneko!

**funsa fungo m'chimbudzi:** funsa zomwe ukudziwa kale.

Chitsanzo: Anabwera kwathu *n'kumafunsa fungo m'chimbudzi*.

**fwichirira:** siya kuoneka bwino chifukwa cha mavuto, sintha maonekedwe.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwafwichiriramotu* m'taunimu!

**gadama:** lephera; lakwa.

Chitsanzo: Iye ankalingbikira koma atalemba mayeso *wagadama*.

**galu wakuda:** njala.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pawo padutsa *galu wakuda*.

**galu:**

(a) munthu wopanda pabwino; munthu wosayamika.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kodi *galu* uja walowera kuti? (2) Anthu am'mudzi uwu ndi *agalu*.

(b) mwamuna wokonda kugona ndi akazi.

Chitsanzo: Amuna ambiri ndi *agalu*.

**galuwakuda:** njala.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo paja padutsa *galuwakuda*.

**gamazula:** mowa wowawa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Munthu akamamwa *gamazula*, amaipitsa nkhope.

**ganda makande:** yenda wapansi.

Chitsanzo: Ndinalibe ndalama zoyendera moti *ndangoganda makande*.

**ganga/gangidwa:** menya/menyedwa koopsa.

Chitsanzo: Anayambana ndi anthu olakwika moti *amuganga zenizeni*.

**gangalama:** khala wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa ndi *wogalama*.

**ganiza mobwerera m'mbuyo:** kusaganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: Ndimadabwa kuti anasankha kukwatiwa ndi mwamuna *woganiza mobwerera m'mbuyo* ngati amene uja.

**ganiza moperewera:** kusaganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: Mayiwa amaganiza *moperewera*. Zoonza  
osaona kuti awatchera msampha!

**ganiza mozondoka:** kusaganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: Zikuoneka kuti *amaganiza mozondoka*, apo  
ayi mawaya ena anaduka m'mutu mwake.

**ganiza mwakuya:** ganiza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Usanasankhe zochita, *ganiza kaye  
mwakuya*. (2) Bambowa *amaganiza mwakuya*.

**ganiza mwausiwa:** kusaganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anangoona kukula koma *amaganiza  
mwausiwa*. (2) Munthu akatsegula pakamwa pake  
m'pamene umadziwa ngati munthu ali wanzeru kapena  
*amaganiza mwausiwa*.

**gawana zida:** lekana, siya kuchitira limodzi zinthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kagulu koimba kaja *kanagawana zida*. (2)  
Banja lija *linagawana zida*. (3) Mukapitiriza kukula  
mtima *tingogawana zida*.

**gemu yagona:** zavuta, zalephereka.

Chitsanzo: Nditaona kuti wabwerera, ndinangodziwiratu  
kuti *gemu yagona*.

**genda katauluka:** lephera; nena mawu zinthu zitapita.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *wagenda kataulukatu!*  
Umaganiza kuti uipeza nsima?

**genda kudambwe:** palamula.

Chitsanzo: Anachoka kuno *atagedwa kudambwe*.

**genda kupolisi chamba chili m'thumba:** palamula  
ukudziwa kuti uli ndi mlandu kale.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu ofunika kumugwira

n'kumutsinatsina kuti asadzayambirensa *kugenda kupolisi chamba chili m'tumba*.

**geya mwano:** yankhula chipongwe chachikulu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwanayu wayamba *kuugeya mwano*. (2) Ana a masiku ano *akumaugya mwano*.

**gilibati:** dzina lodyera lomwe anthu anapereka kwa nkumba.

Chitsanzo: Lero tidyera *Gilibati*.

**gitala:**

(a) mphe.

Chitsanzo: *Gitala* imayanja anthu auve.

(b) kudzikanda.

Chitsanzo: Munthu amene ndinakhala naye pafupi amaimba *gitala*.

**godomala:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: (a) N'chifukwa chiyani nanunso muli *ogodomala* chonchi? (b) Chamba ndi chimene chinachititsa kuti *agodomale*.

**Goliyati:** munthu wamphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *Goliyati* uja wapiti kuti?

**gona m'mankhokwe:** khala m'mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chinonso zikuoneka kuti *tigona m'mankhokwe*.

**gona mphikawapserera:** gona pang'ono chifukwa cha kanthu kena.

Chitsanzo: Chifukwa cha sing'anga amabwerayo, tonse *tinagona mphikawapserera*.

**gona mutu uli kukhomo:** gona mofunitsitsa kuti kuche msanga.

Chitsanzo: Anthu onse omwe amapita kukagula chimanga *adagona mitu ili kukhomo*.

**gona ndi mwinikhutu yemwe:** gona tulo tofa nato, kugona kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndinalowa m'nyumbamo, koma zikuoneka kuti *agona ndi mwinikhutu yemwe*.

**gona ngati mvuwu:** gona mosalongosoka.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anu *amagona ngati mvuu*.

Akagona ataloza uku, amadzuka ataloza kwinako.

**gona padenga:** mvula yachezera kuvumba usiku wonse.

Chitsanzo: Mvulayi *yagona padenga*.

**gona pakhonde:** nthawi yolira maliro, achibale ndi ena apafupi amapatsidwa malo oti agone ndipo nthawi zambiri pamakhala pakhonde. Chifukwa cha zimenezi, anthu akapita kukagona kumaliro kaya agona m'nyumba, amangoti agona pakhonde.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayo atamwalira, anthu *adagona pakhonde* masiku awiri.

**gona palumbe:** gona osafunda kanthu.

Lumbe ndi mbalame yomwe imagona pamtetete popanda chisa.

Chitsanzo: (a) Gombeza langa lanyowa, moti lero *ndigona palumbe*. (b) Apinyoletsa bulangete lija moti lero *agona palumbe*.

**gona pamtanda:** kalelo anthu ankagona pamtanda m'mudzi mukachitika maliro a mwana wamng'ono.

Ankachita zimenezi kuti anthuwo asakhalire limodzi ndi amuna kapena akazi awo powopa kudula kapena kuti kusempha mayi a mwana womwalirayo. Chitsanzo: Mlungu wapita *tinagona pamtanda*.



**gona pathala:** gona mosiyana malo m'banja chifukwa choti wina akusamba kapena pakhomo paoneka maliro.  
Chitsanzo: Akazi awo *akumagona pathala*.

**gona tulo tofa nato:** gona tulo tatikulu.  
Chitsanzo: Ndi kale *ndinagona tulo tofa nato*.

**gona:** pusa.  
Chitsanzo: Ukhoza kumupusitsa, munthu wake ndi *wogona*.

**gondola:** wopusa.  
Chitsanzo: Ukamajijirikira zinthu zoti sukuzidziwa, umangosandukapo *gondola*.

**gonekera khosi (thylora khosi):** sonyeza kuti ukugwirizana nazo; sonyeza kuti walola.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Akayamba kunena zake zija *osamugonekera khosi*. (2) Mtsikana ameneyu *amangogonekera khosi* mnyamata aliyense.

**gonera pamphumi:** chita zinthu mochedwa.  
Chitsanzo: Ife *tagonera pamphumi* osadziwa kuti anzathu akukatamuka ndi bizinezi ya nsomba.

**gonera:**  
(a) pusitsa.  
Chitsanzo: Tambwali ameneyu *anagonerapo* onsewa.  
(b) kudya.  
Chitsanzo: Ife ndiye *tangogonera* mpunga.  
(c) khala ndi moyo wautali.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Chinangwa changachi chagonera. (2) Ukapitiriza khalidwe lachimasomaso *sugonera*.

**gonthi:** munthu wosamvera.  
Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi *gonthi*.

**gudu:** munthu wolowerera za eni asanamvetse nkhani yonse.

Chitsanzo: Inutu ndi *gudu*, wogudukira za eni.

**guguda mtima:** nyansa, chititsa nseru.

Chitsanzo: Fungo limeneli *likundiguguda mtima*.

**gula phazi la njovu:** gula malonda omwe sunawaone.

Chitsanzo: Chifukwa cha phuma *agula phazi la njovu*.

**gulidwa:** chitira munthu chinachake chifukwa wakupatsa ndalama kapena kukugwiritsa kenakake.

Chitsanzo: Apolisi ambiri amakhotetsa mlandu *akagulidwa*. (2) Kodi wosewera ameneyu *amugula* eti, n'chifukwa chiyani wadzichinya yekha?

**gulitsana makasu othyoka:** chitirana chinyengo.

Anakumana atambwali okhaokha moti *agulitsana makasu othyoka*.

**gulukira:** sokonekera. Mawu amene anabwera kuchokera ku zimene zimachitika mtedza ukakhalitsa usanakololedwe.

Chitsanzo: Ana awo onse ndi *ogulukira*.

**gulula mano:** menya munthu kwambiri mwina mpaka kumugulula mano.

Chitsanzo: Osamachita chibwana ndi amene uja *adzakugulula mano*.

**gulula/guluka nkhongono:** fooketsa, kufooka chifukwa cha zinazake zimene zachitika.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zimene achitazi *zandigulula nkhongono*. (2) *Ndangogulukiratu nkhongono*.

**gululira mano:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anabwera ngati anthu abwino n'kuyamba

*kuwagulira mano.*

**gunata:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Ukamayenda ndi munthu *wogunata*, nawenso umasanduka *wogunata*.

**gunda m'golo (omba m'golo):** lephera; peza palibe.

Chitsanzo: Ana onse apasukuluyi *agunda m'golo*.

**gunda mwala:** lephera.

Chitsanzo: Chiyambire kufunsira ntchito *ndimangogunda mwala*.

**gunda njovu:** khala wosabereka. Chitsanzo: Pamene zaka ziwiri zinkatha m'pamene tinazindikira kuti bambo aja *anagunda njovu*.

**gundana mitu:** kambirana.

Chitsanzo: Kodi tingapite kaye poduka mphepo kuti *tikagundane mitu?*

**gundika:** tengeka ndi zinazake, chita zinazake mwakhama kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Akagundika* kuvina simungamudziwe! (2) Mwana uyu ndi *wogundika*. (3) Ndinawapeza *atagundika* kuba ndiwo.

**gunyuza:** kumbutsa.

Chitsanzo: Ndikakubwereka chinthuchi, ndisachite *kudzakugunyuz*a kuti udzabweze.

**gupulira:** lowerera nkhani ya eni.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu *amangogupulira* nkhani za eni.

**gwadausankhe:** zovala za kaunjika.

Chitsanzo: Ukafuna zovala zotchipa umafunika kupita pa *gwadausankhe*.

**gwadira:** lemekeza; pembedza; tamanda.

Chitsanzo: Akufuna ndizichita *kuwagwadira* kuti andithandize?

**gwala:** munthu waulesi.

Chitsanzo: Aliyense amafuna mkazi wotakataka, osati *gwala* ngati amene uja.

**gwamula:**

(a) khalidwe la munthu woipa.

Chitsanzo: Mwamuona *gwamula* uja, chenjerani akudyerani ana!

(b) Munthu amene amanyengerera akazi n'cholinga choti achite nawo zopusa.

Chitsanzo: Pamudzi pano sitisekerera a *gwamula*.

(c) mchitidwe wopita kukaonera atsikana akamasamba kumtsinje.

Chitsanzo: Anyamata ena amapita kumsambaanamwali *kukagwamula*.

**gwedezeka (tekeseke):** Mawuwa amanenedwa zikakhala kuti nkhani imene ili mkamwamkamwa ndi ya munthu winawake moti aliyense akungokamba za iye.

Chitsanzo: Mbiri yoti akubwera itangomveka, mudzi wonse *unagwedezeka/unatekeseka*.

**gwera galu:** wonongeka; itha ntchito.

Chitsanzo: Pamudzi paja *pagwera galu*.

**gwera pamphuno:** kukumana ndi mavuto n'kusowa nawo chochita, kukumana ndi mavuto mwadzidzidzi.

Chitsanzo: Mavutowa *atigwera pamphuno*.

**gwera:** chita zinthu mwamwayi.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amene aja *angogwera*, sakanapambana.

**gwerula nkhwanga n'chambuyo:** khala wosabereka.

Chitsanzo: Bambo amene aja *anagwerula nkhwanga n'chambuyo*.

**gwetsa misozi:** lira.

Chitsanzo: Ndinalephra kudzigwira moti *ndinagwetsa misozi*.

**gwetsa nkhope:** chita manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Pamene mwanayo amaulula zonse, bambowo *anagwetsa nkhope*.

**gwetsa:** maliza kuchita zinazake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Tiyeni *tigwetse* ntchito. (2) *Wagwetsa* makapu awiri a mowa.

**gwetserana mumchenga:** kukambirana nkhani; kuthetsa mkangano.

Chitsanzo: Akufuna kuti *tigwetserane mumchenga* madzulo ano.

**gwidwa/gwira:** khala pachibwenzi, funsira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mtsikana ameneyutu *anagwidwa* kale, ungawononge nthawi! (2) *Ndagwira* mtsikana woyera uja.

**gwintha:** mawu okokomezeka komanso achipongwe onyoza munthu amene akudya.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anawa safuna kugwira ntchito koma *kugwintha* basi! (2) *Tamangogwinthani* apa!

**gwira chikho m'kati:** chimwa, lakwa.

Chitsanzo: Jemusi *wagwira chikho m'kati*.

**gwira chiputu:** kana kuchoka.

Chitsanzo: Akamuuza kuti achoke *amangogwira chiputu*.

**gwira chiputu:** kanirira pamalo; kakamira.

Chitsanzo: Mkamwini uja wauzidwa kuti achoke

pamudzi paja, koma *akugwira ziputu*.

**gwira dzanja (nkono):** thandiza.

Chitsanzo: Amenewa ndi amene *anandigwira dzanja* zinthu zitandivuta.

**gwira m'maso:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: (a) Sindingalole kuti *andigwire m'maso*. (b) Kuteroko nawenso *akugwira m'maso*?

**gwira m'thupi:** menya.

Chitsanzo: Amuna awo *anawagwira m'thupi*, n'chifukwa chake amalira.

**gwira mphuno:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Osamalola kuti anthu *azikugwira mphuno*.

**gwira mpini:** lima.

Chitsanzo: Amene *anagwira mpini* chaka chatha, sanabwereko chimanjamanja.

**gwira mwendo wachiwala:** pusitsidwa; khulupirira munthu wosadalirika.

Chitsanzo: Mukapanda kusamala *mugwira mwendo wachiwala*.

**gwira mwendo:** chonderera, pempha mochonderera, pepesa posonyeza kugonja.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Ndagwira mwendo* wanu, ndithandizeni chonde! (2) Musandithamangitse bwana, *ndagwira mwendo* wanu!

**gwira njakata:** sowa chochita.

Chitsanzo: *Umagwira njakata* mavuto akakupanikiza.

**gwira nsewu:** yamba kuyenda bwino, zolowera kuchita zinazake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Patenga nyengo kuti munthu ameneyu

*agwire nsewu.* (2) Bizinezi yanga *yagwira nsewu.*

**gwira ntchito:**

(a) thandiza.

Chitsanzo: Pamenepatu *mwagwira ntchito*, lero tidya chifukwa cha inu.

(b) gonana.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano amangokhala ngati munthu ndi mlongo wake. Anasiya *kugwira ntchito* kalekale.

**gwira nthawi:** chita zinthu pa nthawi yake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Aliyense *adzagwira nthawi*. (2) Amalawi zimawavuta *kugwira nthawi*. (3) Ameneyu ndi munthu *wogwira nthawi*.

**gwira pakamwa:**

(a) sowa chonena/chochita; dabwa.

Chitsanzo: Nditawapeza akuthyola chitseko *ndinangogwira pakamwa*.

(b) siyitsa kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Anthu onse omwe amayenera kukhala mboni, *anawagwira pakamwa*.

(c) bisa.

Chitsanzo: Akakandifunsa *ndikangogwira pakamwa*.

**gwira pakati:** thandiza.

Chitsanzo: Tithokoze kwambiri zimene mwatichitirazi, pamenepa *mwatigwira pakati* ndithu.

**gwira pamimba:** thandiza.

Chitsanzo: Munthu amene uja ndi amene *anandigwira pamimba*.

**gwira tambala kukamwa:** lawirira.

Chitsanzo: Kuti tikafike nthawi yabwino, m'pofunika *tigwire tambala kukamwa*.

**gwira thupi:**

(a) zolowera, pima.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uja mavuto *amugwira thupi*.

(b) amanenedwanso zikakhala kuti zovala zikukukhala kapena kukukwana bwino.

Chitsanzo: Ndikufuna kuvala malaya omwe *amandigwira thupi*.

**gwirira m'chisa:** dzidzimutsa; kukupeza usanakonzeke.

Chitsanzo: Angongolewo *anamugwirira m'chisa*.

**gwiritsa fuwa lamoto:** pusitsa kapena dikiriritsana popanda kanthu.

Chitsanzo: Atambwali aja *amugwiritsa fuwa lamoto*.

**gwiritsa kenakake:** patsa munthu ndalama kapena zinthu zina.

Chitsanzo: (1) Bwerani mundithandize, *ndikugwiritsani kenakake*. (2) Ayenera *kukugwiritsa kenakake* ngati akufuna kuti uwathandize.

**gwiritsa mwala:** pusitsa kapena dikiriritsana popanda kanthu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amene aja *anandigwiritsa mwala*.

**iba khonde:** kambirana pambali nkhani yofunika.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene, bwanji tipite paselipa kuti *tikabe khonde*.

**iba mphase:** mwalira.

Chitsanzo: Achemwali awo *aba mphase* mwezi wathawu.

**iba tulo:** gona.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kodi munali kuti, *mumaba tulo*? (2) Ndili m'nyumbamu kaye, *ndibe tulo*.

**ida m'manja:** sauka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *Ukada m'manja* usamaloze zala anzako omwe



zikuwayendera.

**ida mkamwa:** tukwana.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo ndi *akuda mkamwa*.

**ida:**

(a) chita manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata uja *wada*.

(b) kuipa kwa mbiri ya munthu.

Chitsanzo: Mbiri yake *inaderatu* ataba chimanga m'munda wa eni.

**idya buku:**

(a) werenga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kuti ukhoze mayeso umafunika *kudya buku*.

(b) phunzira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ameneyu *anadya buku*.

**idya chipwete cha lunda:** tenga matenda opatsirana pogonana.

Chitsanzo: Ndinakumana naye akutang'adza. Zikuoneka kuti *wadya chipwete cha lunda*.

**idya kam'lupsa:** lawa zoipa, zolowera zoipa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu *wadya kam'lupsa*.

**idya kuwo:**

(a) chenjeretsa. Mawuwa anabwera potengera zimene zimachitika anthu akamayenda bawo, munthu akamudya mnzake mulu waukulu wa ngomo.

Chitsanzo: Pamenepa ndiye *akudyani kuwotu*, kukutengerani mpani ndi mbewa zomwe!

(b) chita mwayi.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja *adya kuwo* mavenda atawagula mbatata yawo yonse.

**idya m'mphunom'mphuno:** kudya mofulumira

kwambiri komanso kudya zakudya zambiri nthawi imodzi (ena amati kudya monthunthumira.)

Chitsanzo: (a) *Osamadya m'mphunom'mphuno* ngati mukuthawa. (b) Anthu omwe *amadya m'mphunophuno* amachititsa manyazi.

**idya matako agalu:** kusakhazikika malo amodzi; khala woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyutu *anadya matako agalu*.

**idya milomo:** psopsona munthu kapena kumukisa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anawapeza *akudyana milomo*. (2)

Ndikufuna *kudya* milomo.

**idya miseche:** nena zoipa za munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Ndikudziwa kuti ndikangochoka muyamba *kundidya miseche*.

**idya moto:**

(1) kwiya.

Chitsanzo: Atayankhula mawu amwanowo, mwamuna wake *anaudya moto*.

(2) chita bwino kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Gulu la mudzi wathu ndi limene *linadya moto* pampikisanowo. (2) Atsikana omwe *amadya moto* pa maphunziro amakhala onyansa chifukwa sipakhala zowasokoneza.

**idya mpamba:** wononga ndalama za bizinezi. Chitsanzo: Ataona kuti mavuto amupanikiza, anangoganiza *zodya mpamba*.

**idya mtedza waching'onga/wakhwangwala:**

kuiwalaiwala.

Chitsanzo: Aphunzitsi ankakumbukira chilichonse aja *anadya mtedza wakhwangwala*.

**idya mtima wa sontho:** fulumira kuyankhula kapena kuchita zinthu, kusaugwira mtima, kupupuluma.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wanuyu *anadya mtima wa sontho*.  
Safuna kuchita zinthu modekha.

**idya mutu:** ganiza kwambiri, kapena kuganizira nkhani inayake.

Chitsanzo: (a) Ngati ukufuna kupeza yankho lolondola, uyenera *kudya mutu*. (b) Usanavomere yamba kaye *wadya mutu*.

**idya nauzira:** kuyesa kukometsa zinazake n'cholinga choti upindulepo.

Chitsanzo: Pofuna kuti asasankhe chitenje chabwinocho, anamulozera china. Amene uja ndi wachinyengo kwambiri, *amadya nauzira*.

**idya ndalama:** wononga ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ameneyu *wadya ndalama* zanga.

**idya nthawi:** gwiritsa ntchito nthawi yopitirira pa imene unauzidwa, kuwononga nthawi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zimene mukuchitazi *zikungodya nthawi*.  
(2) Mkuluyutu *wadya nthawi*.

**idya wani:** chita zakupsa, khala patsogolo.

Chitsanzo: Anyamata akuno ndi amene *anadya wani* pampikisanowo.

**idya ziro:** lephera zonse. Mawu amenewa amakonda kugwiritsidwa ntchito kusukulu.

Chitsanzo: Ophunzira onse *adya ziro*.

**idya zotema ndi nkhwangwa:** peza zinthu movutikira.

Chitsanzo: Ntchito yawathera, moti *akudya zotema ndi nkhwangwa*.

**ifa mphuno:** kusamva fungo.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi *wakufa mphuno*.

**ifa mutu:**

(a) kusaganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: Anzanuwa ndi *akufa mutu* moti sangakuthandizeni mutawafunsa maganizo.

(b) sokonekera chifukwa cha chikondi; kutengeka ndi mnyamata kapena mtsikana.

Chitsanzo: Zimene umachita zija zimasonyeza kuti *unafa naye mutu* mtsikana uja.

**ifa ndi mseko:** seka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anthu onse *anafa ndi mseko* atangomva nthabwala yomwe inabulika pakamwa pake.

**ifa ndi mtima:** lakalaka zinthu zomwe sungazipeze.

Chitsanzo: Mukuganiza kuti mungagule galimoto, *mufa ndi mtimatu* inu!

**ifa nsapato zili kuphazi:** kufa ukugwirabe ntchito mwakhama.

Chitsanzo: Wandale uja anafa *nsapato zili kuphazi*.

**igwa chagada:** lephera kotheratu.

Chitanzo: Amayesa kuchita zinthu zosatheka, lero *agwa chagada*.

**igwa m'chikondi:** yamba kukonda munthu kapena chinthu china.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mnyamatayu *wagwa m'chikondi* ndi mtsikana uja. (2) *Ndagwa m'chikondi* ndi filimu imeneyi.

**igwa m'dothi:** kula n'kufika poti mtsikana wayamba kusamba komanso mnyamata wayamba kutulutsa umuna.

Chitsanzo: (a) Ndinamufunsira *asanagwe m'dothi*. (b) Anasiya sukulu *atangogwa m'dothi*.

**igwa m'mbuna yosavundikira:** lakwa dala. Chitsanzo: Mnyamatayutu *wagwa m'mbuna yosavundikira*. Monga samadziwa kuti akaba achotsedwa ntchito?

**igwa mphwayi:** fooka; chita ulesi.  
Chitsanzo: *Musagwe mphwayi*, mukhoza kupambana.

**igwa mumpapaya:** khala wosabereka.  
Chitsanzo: Bambo ochenjeretsa aja anagwa *mumpapaya*, moti angokhala alonda a akazi awo aja.

**igwa nayo:** lephera.  
Chitsanzo: Ngati mumaganiza kuti mupambana, *mwagwa nayo!*

**igwa nkhope:** chita manyazi chifukwa chodzudzulidwa kapena kulakwitsa zinazake.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Anachoka *nkhope yawo itagwa*. (2) Ukamadzudzula mtsikana woyendayenda, *samagwa nkhope*, koma amakutembenukira n'kuyamba kukusambwadza. (3) Atamutulukira kuti amanama, mnyamatayo *anagwetsa nkhope*.

**igwa ulesi:** fooka, kugwa mphwayi, kutaya mtima, kusiya kukopeka ndi chinthu.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Nkhaniyi *yandigwetsa ulesi*. (2) *Ndagwa ulesi*, basi sindipitakonso. (3) Nditazindikira kuti ndalephera mayeso, *ndinangogwa ulesi* n'kuisiya sukulu.

**ika pachidale:** pangitsa kuti munthu asowe pothawira.  
Chitsanzo: Lero sanauone mpira chifukwa otseka kumbuyo *anamuika pachidale*.

**ika pakona:** panikiza munthu, pangitsa kuti zinthu zisayendere bwino wina.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Zimene anena zija *zatiika pakona*. (2) Koma ndiye *mwatiika pakonatu* anzanufe.

**ika pamoto:** ika munthu pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Mukapanda kumuthandiza mwana wanuyu  
*akuikani pamoto.*

**ikidwa pampani:** panikizidwa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anasiya kuyendayenda masiku ano, akazi awo  
*anawaika pampani.*

**ikira kumbuyo (ika kumbuyo):** teteza munthu,  
tchinjiriza. Chitsanzo: Mwana wanu *mukumuikira*  
*kumbuyoyu* adzakugalukirani tsiku lina.

**ikirapo mtima:** limbikira.

Chitsanzo: Anapambana chifukwa *anaikapo mtima.*

**ima mutu/mitu:** sowa chochita.

Chitsanzo: Nkhani imeneyi *yandiimitsa mutu.*

**ima nazo:** pirira; limba mtima.

Chitsanzo: Anajere *amaima nazo zibakera.*

**ima pachulu:** lalata.

Chitsanzo: Musayerekeze kuwaputa, *akuimirani pachulu.*

**ima:** tenga mimba; khala woyembekezera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mayi *akaima* amafuna zakudya  
zachilendo. (2) Akazi anga *aimanso.*

**imba lokoma:** sangalala kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anzathu *akuimba lokoma* ndi ulimi  
wamtayakhasu. (2) Mphaka akachoka, khoswe *amaimba*  
*lokoma.*

**imba mwiyo:** nena zinthu monyozera ndiponso  
mosatsimikiza.

Chitsanzo: Akayamba *kuimba mwiyo* amakhala kuti  
akunama.

**imba yakale:** chita zothaitha, chedwa.

Chitsanzo: Inutu *mukuimba yakale*. Zinthu mukunenazo zinasintha kalekale.

**imba/omba ng'oma yowambawamba:** chita zinthu zimene mnzakoyonso amafuna.

Chitsanzo: Nditamufunsira anandiyankha kuti,  
“*Mwayimba ng'omba yowambawamba.*”

**imika makutu:** tchera khutu.

Chitsanzo: Musanene chilichonse, anthu onse *aimika makutu!*

**imika manja:** lephera, gonja.

Chitsanzo: Mwamuna ameneyu ayi, *ndaimika manja*.

**imika mphuno:** fufuza kumene kukuchokera fungo.

Chitsanzo: Ndayambira kalekale *kuimika mphuno*, koma sindikumva zoti kukhitchiniku kukuphikidwa kanthu.

**imirira:** biba; chita chimbudzi kapena kodza.

Chitsanzo: Adikireni pang'ono akubwera, apita *kukaimirira*.

**imva m'bebe:** khaula.

Chitsanzo: Mumawanyoza asanabwere, tsopano *mumva m'bebe* chifukwa akuchitani zoopsa.

**imva madzi okhaokha:** imva kupweteka thupi.

Chitsanzo: Kungoyambira dzulo *ndikungomva madzi okhaokha*.

**imwa inki:** phunzira.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amene *anamwa inki* savutikiratu.

**imwa mankhwala oyenera kupakidwa pachilonda:**

semphanitsa zinthu chifukwa cha kupupuluma kapena umbuli.

Chitsanzo: Akanadekha akanachita bwino, koma taonani  
*amwa mankhwala oyenera kupakidwa pachilonda.*

**ipha mpola:** pumula, kupitidwa mphepo ina.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndipite kunyanja kuti *ndikaphe mpola*. (2)  
Sindikufuna kumagwira ntchito yokhetsa thukuta ena  
*akungopha mpola.*

**ipha mwambi:** nena mwambi.

Chitsanzo: Akamayankhula amakonda *kupha miyambi.*

**ipha nyerere:** yenda wapansi.

Chitsanzo: Lero ndipumeko *kupha nyerere.*

**ipha tsogolo:** wononga mwayi womwe ukanakuthandiza  
m'tsogolo; kuwononga tsogolo.

Chitsanzo: Aphunzitsi amene amagona ndi ana a sukulu,  
amakhala *akuwaphera tsogolo* lawo.

**ipha ulusi:** vala bwino, tchena.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwapha ulusitu* anzathu!

**ipha:** sasatitsa, kapena zoloweretsa ana zoipa  
pomangowachitira zimene akufuna.

Chitsanzo: Anawatu *mukuwapha* moti adzavutika  
mukadzamwalira.

**ipitsa:**

(a) pereka mimba.

Chitsanzo: Zikumveka kuti mwana wanuyu ndi amene  
*waipitsa* mtsikana uja.

(b) wononga mbiri ya munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Ulendo anapita kumudzi uja *anakatiipitsako.*

**ipitsira pambali pam'boo ukupaona:** chita zoipa,  
zabwino ukuzidziwa.

Chitsanzo: Apatu *mwaipitsira pambali pam'boo*



*mukupaona*. Nanga angadzakuthandizeninso pamenepa?

**ipsa mtima:** kwiya kwambiri; kukwiyitsa wina kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zimene achitazi *zandipsetsa mtima*. (2) Anthu okondana aja *anapsetsana mitima*.

**ipsa n'kumbuyo komwe:** vutika kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja *apsa n'kumbuyo komwe* n'chifukwa chake akufuna kubwerera kumudzi.

**ipsa ndevu:** sauka.

Chitsanzo: Kumtundu kwawo onse *anapsa ndevu*.

**ipsa:** khala wopanda ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Pano ndiye *ndapseratu*.

**iswa mphanje:** yamba kumene kuchita chinachake; yambitsa zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Mukufuna kufunsira ndani? Tiuzeni *tikakuswereni mphanje*.

**iswa mtima:** khumudwitsa.

Chitsanzo: Mkaziyu *waswa mtima* wanga.

**iswa mutu wangoma:** ulula zinthu zomwe munapangana kuti simuulura. Ubongo wa ngoma umakhala wowawa.

Ndiye chimene chinachitika n'choti munthu wina ndi mnzake anapita kwinakwake komwe anamvako zachinsinsi ndipo anapangana kuti asaulule. Koma atafika, winayo anayamba kuswa mutu wa ngoma. Kuulula nkhani yowawa titero kunena kwake.

Chitsanzo: Tinagwirizana kuti tisanene chilichonse. Koma titafika, anayamba *kuswa mutu wangoma*.

**iswa mutu:** ganiza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Tikupatsani masiku awiri kuti *mukaswe*

*mitu*, kenako tidzakambirana. (2) Ndisanayankhe, dikirani kaye *ndiswe mutu*.

**iswa nthanga m'lichero:** ulula zinthu zomwe munapangana kuti musaulure.

Chitsanzo: Tinagwirizana kuti tisanene chilichonse. Koma titafika, anayamba *kuswa nthanga m'lichero*.

**itha mawu:** yankhula kwambiri, lalata.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala walungalunga *osamatha mawu*, chilema chimachita kubwera.

**itha msinkhu:** kula, yamba kusamba kapena kutulutsa umuna. Chitsanzo: (1) Mwana *akatha msinkhu* amayamba kuvuta. (2) Mukazindikira kuti mwana wanu watsala pang'ono *kutha msinkhu* mumafunika kumulangiza kuti asadzadabwe thupi lake likayamba kusintha.

**itha thupi:** wonda.

Chitsanzo: Pamene mwanayu akukulamu wayamba *kutha thupi*.

**ithwa pakamwa:** khala munthu wodziwa kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Bizinezi imeneyi imafuna anthu *akuthwa pakamwa*.

**iwala gaga/siya gaga:** mwalira; ifa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Chigawenga chija *chinasiya gaga*. (2) Osamakonda kusewera pansewu *mungasiye gaga*. (3) Nkhalamo ija *inaiwala gaga*.

**jakanuza:** menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anzake *amujakanuza*.

**japani:** zinthu zosalimba. Mawu amenewa anayamba chifukwa zinthu zambiri zimene zinkabwera m'dziko

lino zinkachokera ku Japani ndipo zambiri zinkakhala zosalimba.

Chitsanzo: Nsalu za masiku ano ndi za *japani*.

**jegweda:** idya.

Chitsanzo: Awa ntchito ndiye ayi, koma *kujegweda*.

**jerezera nkhani:** lankhula mokometsera kuti ena akopeke.

Chitsanzo: Akayamba *kuijerekeza nkhani*, umatha kudziwa kuti mwana uyu angadzachite bwino ntchito ya utolankhani.

**judula:**

(a) konza chinthu kuti chioneke bwino kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Njingayi *ndikaijudula* simuidziwa.

(b) bera munthu kapena kumupusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Madobadoba am'tauni *amujudula* ndalama zake.

(c) kukongoletsa chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwadzijudulatu* nyumbayi!

**kabwerebwere:** munthu yemwe amakonda kupitapita kwinakwake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Uyu ndi *kabwerebwere* kundende kuno.

(2) Sitifuna *akabwerebwere* pamudzi pano.

**kabweremawa:** chinthu chosalimba.

Chitsanzo: Usadzagule nsalu m'mashopu amene aja chifukwa amakonda kugulitsa zinthu za *kabweremawa*.

**kadam'manja:** munthu wosauka kwambiri; mphawi.

Chitsanzo: Sindingakwatiwe ndi *kadam'manja* ngati amene uja.

**kadaundamadzi:** nsima.

Chitsanzo: Ndigule nkhu ni pansikapa kuti ndikaphike

*kandaundamadzi.*

**kaduka kachinangwa:** nsanje yaikulu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu apamudzipa ali ndi *kaduka kachinangwa*.

**kadyole:**

(a) woneneza ena kuti iyeyo akome.

Chitsanzo: Kodi kadyole uja walowera kuti?

(b) kunena bodza; kuipitsa mbiri ya ena.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ena amapita kwa amfumu n'kukachita *ukadyole* kuti akome.

**kadzanja:** wakuba.

Chitsanzo: (1) Muzisunga ndalama zanu pamalo abwino kuopera anthu a *kadzanja*. (2) Mwana wanuyu ndi *wakadzanja*.

**kadzidzi:** munthu yemwe sakonda kugona usiku, munthu woyendayenda usiku.

Chitsanzo: Pitani mukagone, enawa ndi *akadzidzi*.

**kadziotche:** munthu wopanda mantha.

Chitsanzo: Kudzudzula bwana kumafuna *akadziotche* ngati inu.

**kafanikhale:** munthu wolimba mtima.

Chitsanzo: Akuoneka kuti ndi *kafanikhale*, zoti akhoza kumuchokocha sakuziganizira n'komwe.

**kafansiyanji:** munthu wosauka.

Chitsanzo: Asungwana otukuka safuna kukwatiwa ndi *kafansiyanji*.

**kafiide:** mkazi woyera kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Wafunsira *kafiide*.

**kafula:** munthu wamfupi.

Chitsanzo: Anati sangalembe ntchito *kafula*.

**kafumbu:** zinthu zambiri.

Chitsanzo: M'mindamu mwayenda bwino moti n'zachidziwikire kutui chaka chino kuli *kafumbu*.

**kakamula nkhani:**

(a) wonjezera zina ndi zina munkhani.

Chitsanzo: *Osamakakamula nkhani*, zikuvutanitu.

(b) kukokomeza.

Chitsanzo: Anangowagunda, koma iwo aja akungofuna *kukakamula nkhaniyi*.

**kalambulabwalo:** woyamba kuchita zinthu ena asanayambe, zochitika zoyambirira.

Chitsanzo: Angokhala *akalambulabwalo* awa, zenizeni zikubwera.

**kalapsulapsu:** woyenda mozemba, mbava.

Chitsanzo: *Kalapsulapsu* akadutsa pakhomo, chomwe chimatsala chimakhala choti walephera kuchinyamula.

**kalasulira makala amoto:** putira munthu wina mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene awo *anangowakalasulira makala amoto* n'kuthawa.

**kalavulagaga:** ntchito yowawa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Walamulidwa kuti akagwire ntchito ya *kalavulagaga* kwa zaka zinayi.

**kaliba:** mtsikana wovala bwino.

Chitsanzo: Anyamata ambiri amakonda kuimba miluzi akaona *kaliba*.

**kalowa m'malaya:** njala:

Chitsanzo: Kwathukutu zavuta kwabasi moti mpakana

*kalowa m'malaya.*

**kama:** chitira munthu zopanda chilungamo pomutengera zinthu zake.

Chitsanzo: Akungofuna *kundikama* ndalama zanga.

**kamata:** gwira.

Chitsanzo: Apolisi *amukamata*, moti ali kundende.

**kamathigidi:** munthu wamatekenya.

Chitsanzo: *Kamathigidiyo* asalowe m'nyumba muno.

**kamatule:** wakuba.

Chitsanzo: *Akamatule* ambiri akumabwera atavala masuti. Ukamazindikira kuti akubera mumakhala m'mbuyo mwa alendo.

**kamba:** chakudya cha paulendo.

Chitsanzo: Ndanyamulako *kamba* kuti njala ikandiwawa ndidye.

**kamberembere:** munthu wodanitsa, munthu wosadalirika.

Chitsanzo: (1) Pamudzi pano pachuluka *akamberembere*.  
(2) Akanadziwa kuti mwamuna wake uja ndi *kamberembere* sakanakwatirana naye.

**kambona:** munthu wolemera.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu akufuna kukwatiwa ndi *kambona*.

**kamchacha:** munthu woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi *kamchacha*, safuna kuti matako ake akhale pansu.

**kamkonono:** wailesi yosamveka bwino.

Chitsanzo: Tatseka *kamkonono* kakoko, kodi sukuona kuti tikugona?

**kamthemba:** munthu wamtali komanso wochepea thupi.

Chitsanzo: *Kamthemba* uja adakwatira mtsikana wamfupi zedi.

**kamwendom'njira:** munthu woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: Kodi a *kamwendom'njira* aja alowera kuti?

**kana kali kutsaya:** kana ukudziwa kuti wachita ndiwe, kukana pali umboni woti wachita ndiwe.

Chitsanzo: N'chifukwa chiyani *ukukana kali kutsaya*?

**kana kwam'tuwagalu:** kanitsitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Nditamupempha kuti andithandize kunyamula thumbalo koma *anandikanira kwam'tuwagalu*. (2) Atamufunsa *anakana kwam'tuwagalu*.

**kana moto:** kanika kupsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Chikunichi *chakana* moto. (2) Nsimayi *yakana* moto.

**kanda padazi:** puta munthu; chitira wina chipongwe chachikulu.

Chitsanzo: (a) Zoona angabwere pakhomo panga pano *n'kumadzandikanda padazi*? (2) Si bwino *kumawakanda anzako padazi*.

**kanengo:** zosalimba.

Chitsanzo: Agula nsalu za *kanengo*.

**kangandiwamba:** munthu waumbombo; woumira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amene uja ndi *kangandiwamba*, dzulo zathu timadyera limodzi, lero zake akukadyera kuchipinda. (2) Ndinadziwa kuti bambowa ndi *kangandiwamba* nditawapezerera akumwa tiyi kubafa. (3) Amuna ena ndi *akangandiwamba*, moti amachita kulemba zizindikiro mu ufa.

**kanjipiti:** munthu wamfupi kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala *kanjipiti* sukalamba msanga.

Umaona misana ya alangwani ikusanduka uta, iwe wako uli gwa!

**kankha chikopa:** dziwa kumenya mpira wamiyendo.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu *amakankha chikopa*.

**kankhira kunkhongo:** siya kuganizira nkhani inayake; nyalanyaza nkhani.

Chitsanzo: Musavutike nayo mtima nkhani imeneyi, *ingoikankhirani kunkhongo*.

**kankhira:** namizira munthu wosalakwa.

Chitsanzo: Sikutitu *mundikankhire* ine, nkhaniiyi sikundikhudza.

**kansanzawira:** munthu wausiwa.

Chitsanzo: Kukubwera *kansanzawira* uja.

**kanyimbi:** munthu wonunkha.

Chitsanzo: Ndisadzamuonenso *kanyimbi* uja pakhomopano.

**kanyumba komata:** chimbudzi.

Chitsanzo: Apita kukalowa *m'kanyumba komata*.

**kapado:** nkhumba.

Chitsanzo: *Analumbira* kuti sadzadyanso kapado chifukwa amamuwenga.

**kapalemoto:** kapolo

Chitsanzo: Enafetu pamudzi paja ndi *akapalemoto*, satiwerengera n'komwe.

**kapasule:** munthu wodanitsa.

Chitsanzo: Ameneyu ndi *kapasule*.

**kaphazilambi:** munthu yemwe amafalitsa mabodza.



Chitsanzo: Tachionani *chikaphazilambi* ndi chimulomo chake chachikulucho!

**kapitawo:** munthu wosabereka.

Chitsanzo: Amene ajatu ndi a *kapitawo*, ntchito yawo ndi kulondolera akazi awo aja basi.

**kapondam'zichiri:** munthu woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: (1) Usadzayerekeze kukwatiwa ndi *kapondam'zichitiri* ungadzasanduke mlonda wa nyumba yake. (2) Amalume awo a awa ndi a *kapondam'zichiri*.

**Kapondanazale/kalulukhonje:** mphaka. Mawu onena omwe ena amagwiritsa ntchito ponena za mphaka amene akufuna kumupanga ndiwo.

Chitsanzo: Kodi unamulawapo *kapondanazale/kalulukhonje*?

**kapsala:** wakuba.

Chitsanzo: (a) Pakampani pano sitikufuna kumasunga *akapsala*. (b) Kuti *akapsala* asakubere, umafunika kuika ndalama zako patali, mwina m'kabudula wamkati kapena m'khamisolo.

**kapunthabuye:** kapolo; munthu wosauka.

Chitsanzo: Ndingawapatse chiyani *kapunthabuye* ngati ine!

**kasiyagoli:** munthu amene amaba koma n'kuthawa mosadziwika bwino.

Chitsanzo: Apolisi anakhwimitsa chitetezo atazindikira kuti munthuyo ndi *kasiyagoli*.

**kata:** siya, itha.

Chitsanzo: Matenda pakhomo pano *sakukata*.

**katamuka:** peza ndalama zambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mbala ngakhale aimenye, sivomera kuti

yaba ndalama chifukwa imadziwa kuti akangoimasula si *kukatamuka* kwakeko! (2) Akungomwaza ndalama. Zikuoneka kuti *wakatamuka*.

**kavuuleluzi:** mphawi; kapolo; munthu wotsika.  
Chitsanzo: Amafuna kulemba ntchito *akavuuleluzi* ngati ife.

**kavuwevuwe:** munthu wodanitsa, munthu wabodza, wamiseche.  
Chitsanzo: Pamudzi pano pachuluka *akavuwevuwe*.

**kazinga bodza:** nama.  
Chitsanzo: Ndinawapeza *akulikazinga bodza*.

**kazingira mowa/thobwa:** tcheza kapena phika mowa wokoma.  
Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwaukazingiratu mowawu/thobwali*.

**khala kuutsi dala:** chita zinazake kuti upeze pochokera kapena ponamizira.  
Chitsanzo: Munthu akatopa *amakhala kuutsi dala* kuti apeze pochokera.

**khala m'maso:**  
(a) khala osagona.  
Chitsanzo: Mukamadzabwera mudzandipeza *ndili m'maso*.

(b) asanamwalire.  
Chitsanzo: Mukanabwera dzulo mukanawapeza *ali m'maso*. Atisiya m'mawa womwewu.

**khala pachitsa:** khala wosabereka.  
Chitsanzo: Bambowa *anakhala pachitsa*.

**khala pampemphenu:** khala pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu ajatu *akhala pampemphenu*.

**khala thako limodzi:** khala mosakhazikika.

Chitsanzo: Enafe pamudzi pano *tangokhala thako limodzi*.

**khala tsonga:** bereka mwana.

Chitsanzo: Mayi anali ndi pakati uja *wakhala tsonga*.

**khala:** munthu wakuda bii.

Chitsanzo: Mkwatiyu ndi *khala*.

**khalira khute:** khala pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwa *akukhalira khuthe*.

**khalira kulimba:** khala movutika kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Moyowu ndi wovuta moti *tikungokhalira kulimba*.

**khalira m'phanthi:** khala mwamantha komanso movutika.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala mkamwini, *umangokhalira m'phanthi*.

**khalira malo amodzi:** gonana.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Amakhalira malo amodzi* koma sanakwatirane (2) Zikuoneka kuti *anakhalirapo malo amodzi*.

**khalira manja:** kungokhala osachita chilichonse.

Chitsanzo: *Ukukhalira manja* udyanji?

**khamitsa mate (malovu):** kufunsa mafunso mosalekeza.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pano pakabwera a Mboni *ndiwakhamitsa malovu*.

**khapa mtengo:** tchaja mtengo wokwera kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mukapanda kuchenjera *akukhapani mtengo*

wodula.

**khetsa thukuta:** gwira ntchito mwamphamvu; gwira ntchito yowawa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kuti ndidyetse banja langa, ndimafunika kugwira ntchito yokhetsa thukuta. (2) *Thukuta lonse lomwe ndinakhetsa* langolowa m'madzi.

**khoma malata kumutu:** khala ndi dazi.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano ngakhale achinyamata *akumakhoma malata kumutu*.

**khoma ndawala:** yenda mofulumira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndakumana nawo *atakhoma ndawala*.

**khoma:**

(a) menya.

Chitsanzo: *Ndikukhomatu!*

(b) dzaza.

Chitsanzo: Holoyo *inakhoma* ndi anthu.

**khomera kudowa:** kukhala wosabereka.

Chitsanzo: Akuti asiyana ndi amuna awo chifukwa *anakhomera kudowa*.

**khudula:** menya mwankhanza.

Chitsanzo: Ukandiputanso *ndikukhudula*.

**khula:** mana munthu chinachake.

Chitsanzo: Nditawapempha *adangondikhula*.

**khulana:** yambana.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwa akuoneka kuti *akhulana*.

**khumucha:** munthu wolemera.

Chitsanzo: Mdala ameneyu ndi *khumucha*.

**khupuka:** lemera.

Chitsanzo: Banja lawo lonse ndi *lokhupuka*.

**khuta mavuto:** topa ndi mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ambiri amene amadzikhweza amakhala oti *akhuta mavuto*.

**khuthura nkhawa:** uza wina mavuto ako onse.

Chitsanzo: Ndikufuna munthu woti *ndimukhuthulire nkhawa* zanga.

**khwangwala:** munthu wamantha.

Chitsanzo: Ndiwe *khwangwala*, zoonza kulephera kumuyankha akuchita mwano ngati umene uja.

**khwasula mkamwa:** dyera nyama.

Chitsanzo: Madzulo ano *tikhwasula mkamwa*.

**khwefula:** fooketsa; gwetsa mphwayi.

Chitsanzo: Zimene andiuza *zandikhwefula*.

**khwima:**

(a) zama pa nkhanu ya zamankhwala/zanyanga.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mkulu ameneyu ndi *wokhwima*. (2) *Anakwimira* bizinezi yawo ija!

(b) kula.

Chitsanzo: Munthu amene akufuna kulowa m'banja amafunika kudikira kaye kuti *akhwime* bwinobwino.

(c) kukhala woganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: Munthuyu ndi Mkhristu *wokhwima*.

**khwimira panazale:** lephera kupeza banja mpaka msinkhu wokhala pabanja utadutsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukamangokana amuna *ukhwimira panazale*!

**khwimitsa zinthu:** munthu wokakamira malamulo; munthu wankhanza.

Chitsanzo: Makolo anga ndi *okhwimitsa zinthu*.

**kodyakokha:** mkazi wosakwatiwa, mbeta.

Chitsanzo: (a) Tabwera kwanu kuno chifukwa tamva zoti kuli *kodyakokha*. (2) Makolo amada nkhawa, anyamata akamapanda kuzungulirazungulira pakhomu pamwe pali *kodyakokha*.

**koka chingwe:** imbira foni munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Mukamva kuti mayeso atuluka, *mundikokere chingwe*.

**koka mtima:** sangalatsa.

Chitsanzo: Nyimboyi *yandikoka mtima*.

**koka mtsonyo:** chita mwano mwa kutsonya.

Chitsanzo: Mayi ophika mowa aja amadziwa *kuukoka mtsonyo*.

**koka ng'ona:** yenda ndi munthu wachimasomaso, kutenga hule.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa *anakoka ng'ona* dzulo, komatu ali ndi mkazi kunyumba.

**koka nkhani:** kusafuna kusiya nkhani, kapena kuikokomezeka.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kuti anthu amene akwatirana akhale ndi banja losangalala amafunika kuyesetsa kuti *asamakoke nkhani*. (2) Achimwene anu aja ndi amene *akuikoka nkhani*.

**koka phazi:** yenda mofulumira.

Chitsanzo: Tiyeni *tikoke phazi* kuti tikafike kusanache.

**koka utsi:** suta fodya.

Chitsanzo: Munthu amene *amakoka utsi* sasowa.

**kokanakokana:** kanganakangana.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa amakonda *kukokanakokana*.

**kokera pambali:** uza munthu kuti mupita penapake kuti

mukakambirane.

Chitsanzo: *Ndinawakokera pambali* kuti ndiwauze  
nkhawa zanga.

**kokera:**

(a) chita zambiri.

Chitsanzo: Tiye ni tilimbikire ntchito kuti *tikokere*.

(b) peza ndalama zambiri; chita zinthu kuti upeze phindu  
n'cholinga choti zinthu ziyambe kukuyendera bwino.

Chitsanzo: Ndipita kukagulitsanso madzulo ano kuti  
*ndikokere*.

**kola chidwi:** chititsa chidwi kwambiri, kopa.

Chitsanzo: Nsalu yachikasuyo ndi imene *yakola chidwi*  
changa.

**kola chona:** palamula.

Chitsanzo: Ukapitiriza zimenezi *ukola chona*.

**kolezera moto (sonkhezera moto):** pangitsa kuti  
zinazake zichitike, zifale kapena zifike poipa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Umphawi ndi umene *ukukolezera moto*  
kutani ambiri ayambe uhule. (2) Atsogoleri azipani ndi  
amene *akusonkhezera* anthu kuti azichita zachiwawa.

**koma mtima:** khala ndi mtima wabwino, kuchitira ena  
chifundo komanso kuwamvera chisoni.

Chitsanzo: Mayiwa ndi *wokoma mtima*.

**konza:**

(a) ipha

Chitsanzo: Tikufuna *mukatikonzere* nkhukuyi.

(b) khaulitsa, menya.

Chitsanzo: Zikuoneka kuti *amukonza* chifukwa watuluka  
m'nyumbamo misonzi ikutsika.

**kuchotsa fumbi/kusasa fumbi:** umenewu ndi mwambo

umene anthu a m'zikhaliidwe zina amachita. Chimene chimachitika n'choti, tsikana akatha msinkhu kapena atangotsala pang'ono kutha msinkhu, amapita kuchinamwali ndipo kumeneko amakawalangiza kuti akayeserere kugonana ndi munthu. Ndiye amapeza munthu kuti agone naye. Chifukwa choti kamakhala koyamba, n'chifukwa chake mwambowu amautchula kuti kusasa fumbi. Chitsanzo: (1) Anatilangiza kuti tikangotuluka kummeto tipeze amuna oti *atichotse fumbi*. (2) Mwambo wa *kuchotsa fumbi* ndi umene ukukolezera matenda a edzi.

**kudya kwanga:** mawuwa amanenedwa ndi munthu posonyeza kuti zimene wauzidwa ndi zophweka. Chitsanzo: Mukunena kulima, kulima ndiye *kudya kwanga*.

**kudzichekenira:** kudzitama, kunena zabwino zimene umachita. Chitsanzo: Atsikana safuna mnyamata *wodzichekenira*.

**kudzigobera manda:** chita zinthu zomwe zikhoza kukubweretsera mavuto. Chitsanzo: (1) Makutu a munthu akangotsekeka, amakhala kuti wayamba kale *kudzigobera manda*. (2) Anayamba kale kufukula mwalawu ndipo lero wawaphinja. Sankadziwa kuti *akudzigobera manda*.

**kudzigwira:** kudzilimbitsa mtima kapena kudziletsa kuti usachita zinazake. Chitsanzo: (1) Ndimafunika *kudzigwira* kuti ndisalire. (2) Anandipsetsa mtima, kungoti *ndinangodzigwira* kuti ndisawayankhe mwano.

**kudziipitsira:** chitira chimbudzi m'kabudula, kudzibibira.



Chitsanzo: (a) Atakumana ndi wangongoleyo anangotsala pang'ono *kudziipitsira*. (b) Anamumenya kwambiri mpaka *anadziipitsira*.

**kudzikoka:** yenda movutikira.

Chitsanzo: Amayenda *modzikoka* popita kuchipatalako.

**kudzikumbira manda:** chita zinthu zomwe zikhoza kukubweretsera mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Makutu a munthu akangotsekeka, amakhala kuti wayamba kale *kudzikumbira manda*.

**kudzimva shuga/uchi:** yerekedwa, nyada.

Chitsanzo: Anthu akamamuyamikira *amadzimva shuga/uchi*.

**kudzimva:** yerekedwa, nyada.

Chitsanzo: Bambo aja ndi *wodzimva*.

**kudzipalira moto pamalaya:** kudziputira mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Amaganiza kuti achenjera, koma *angodzipalira moto pamalaya*.

**kudzipepesa:** kudya moti umveko bwino; kusangalala.

Chitsanzo: Ndagwira ntchito mwakhama, tsopano m'pofunika kuti *ndidzipepese*.

**kudzipopa:** kuchita matama, kunena zambiri zokhudza iweyo, kudzichemerera.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata wake ndi *wodzipopa* kwambiri.

**kudzisunga:** khala osagonana ndi munthu mpaka utalowa m'banja.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana ameneyu ndi *wodzisunga*.

**kudzithandiza/kudzithangata:** kuchita chimbudzi, kubiba.

Chitsanzo: (1) Koma anthu ndi aluso kwabasi, zoon

*kudzithandiza* pakati pansewu ngati pamenepa? (2)  
Walowa pachikanga kuti *akadzithangate*.

**kudziwonongera:** kudzibibira; kudzinyerera.  
Angatanthauzenso kudzisanzira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anamwa mowa wambiri moti  
*Adziwonongera* m'kabudula. (2) Anawaopseza kwambiri  
moti anangotsala pang'ono *kudziwonongera*.

**kudziyala:** kugona.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndikatopa ndimangopita *kukadziyala*. (2)  
Ngati mwatopa pitani *mukadziyale*.

**kukhosi bi-i:**

(a) kusasangalala; kuda nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndimadya nsimayo *kukhosi kuli bii*.

(2) Nditangomva za nkhanio ndinangoti *kukhosi bii*.

**kukutira mano:** kwiwira munthu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Atawaulula, anyamatawo anayamba  
*kumukukutira mano*, kungoti sanakamuchita zina ndi zina  
chifukwa apolisi anali pomwepo. (2) Ndinawaona  
*akumukukutira mano*.

**kula chiwindi:** chita makani.

Chitsanzo: M'gowelo muno sitifuna mwana *wokula  
chiwindi*.

**kula mopulukira:** kula mopusa, kusakula ndi khalidwe  
labwino.

Chitsanzo: Makolo akamapanda kukwapula mwana,  
mwanayo *amakula mopulukira* ngati nkhuu yavetenale.

**kula mtima:** chita makani.

Chitsanzo: Kuno sitifuna mwana *wokula mtima*.

**kula mutu:** sowa chochita.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Mutu wanga wakula*, ndikusowa choti ndingachite. (2) Mavuto akakugwera *umakula mutu*.

**kulichete:** kumanda.

Chitsanzo: Mukamva zii ndiye kuti ndatsikira *kulichete*.

**kulira m'chitukutuku:** kula mopusa.

Chitsanzo: Ana omwe *anakulira m'chitukutuku* amalephera ndi kuphika komwe.

**kulowa kufa:** anthu ena amakhulupirira kuti bambo akamwalira pakhomo, pamafunika kuti munthu wina agone ndi mkazi wa munthuyo n'cholinga choti pakhomopo pasachitikenso tsoka lina.

Chitsanzo: Malirowa akangoikidwa, m'pofunika kuchita mwambo wa *kulowa kufa*.

**kulunga nsima:** phika nsima.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwakulunga nsima* yambiritu.

**kumalikukutu:** kumanda.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano mitengo yatsala *kumalikukutu* kokha.

**kumana nazo:** kumana ndi mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Akapitiriza utambwali *akumana nazo*.

**kumaso:** kumaliseche.

Chitsanzo: Analira koopsa atamumenya *kumaso*.

**kumba liwiro:** thamanga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ukaona kuti pathina, umangofunika *kulikumba liwiro*.

**kumba:** nena, fukula mbiri ya munthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anabwera *kudzandikumba*. (2) Tiye ni *tikumbe* mbiri yawo. (3) Tsopano mwati *mutikumbetu!*

**kumbiyazodooka:** kumanda.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano mitengo yatsala *kumbiyazodooka* kokha.

**kumoto:** kumaliseche.

Chitsanzo: Anabuula atamumenya *kumoto*.

**kumpando:** mawu omwe anthu amanena polemekeza munthu, makamaka mfumu.

Chitsanzo: Ali bwanji *kumpando*!

**kumsitu:** kumanda.

Chitsanzo: Anamupeza akuthyola mango *kumsitu*.

**kumtima kwalira nkhwichi:** vutika mumtima.

Chitsanzo: Bwanayo anazindikira kuti kwabwera munthu wina wama pepala abwino kuposa ake, *kumtima kunalira nkhwichi*.

**kundade:** munthu woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala *kundade*, zambiri zimakuphonya.

**kungana:** vuta.

Chitsanzo: (1) Bambo ako aja ndi *okungana*. (2) Koma ndiye mayesowa ndi *okunganatu*.

**kunsakhuta:** kumanda.

Chitsanzo: Mbava ija tinakaikwirira *kunsakhuta*.

**kunsitu:** kumanda.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano mitengo yatsala *kunsitu* kokha.

**kupula:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: *Awakupula* anzawo.

**kusaona bwino:**

(a) dana ndi munthu.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ameneyu *sandiona bwino*.

(b) kayikira.

Chitsanzo: Munthuyu *sindimuona bwino*.

**kusationa tulo:** kusagona.

Chitsanzo: Dzulo *sindinatione tulo*, ndimamva kutentha ngati ndili m'bokosi.

**kusira pamodzi:** sonkhanitsa, ika pamodzi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mfumu yandituma kuti *ndikusire anthu pamodzi*. (2) Anthu onse ochedwa *awakusira pamodzi*.

**kutapakutaya:** zambirimbiri.

Chitsanzo: Kwa ife ndalama si nkhani, ndi *kutapakutaya*.

**kuthada kwauma:** khala ndi ludzu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *kuthada kwauma*, gawireni madzi akumwa.

**kutumula:** menya modetsa nkawa.

Chitsanzo: *Akukutumulanitu!*

**kuzigwira:** kuvutika; kuona mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Inetu chaka chino ndiye *ndazigwira!*

**kwagwa chauta:** kwagwa mliri womwe wapha anthu ambiri kapena kwachitika maliro. Chitsanzo: M'mudzi muno *mwagwa chauta*, amfumu a Mbalanga amwalira.

**kwakwatu:** munthu wasauka kwambiri; mphawi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ngati ukufuna chikondi kwatiwa ndi *kwakwatu*, ngati ukufuna ndalama, kwatiwa ndi khumucha. (2) Amene uja ndi *kwakwatu* wotheratu, adzalembera akadzafa.

**kwalimbauti:** munthu wopanda mfundo kapena maganizo ake enieni.

Chitsanzo: Mukutaya nthawi ndi *kwalimbauti* uja?

**kwana:** topa nazo; kusasangalala ndi chinthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Nkhani imeneyi *yandikwana*. (2) Khalidwe lanuli *landikwana*.

**kwangula mkamwa:** dyera nyama.

Chitsanzo: Lero tiphe nkhuku kuti *tikwanguleko mkamwa*.

**kwangwanula:** Bera munthu zinthu zonse.

Chitsanzo: *Amukwangwanula* ndalama zake.

**kwatira chiwiri:** khala ndi akazi awiri; mitala.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa *anakwatira chiwiri*.

**kwatiwa kumbuyo, kumaso kulira ena:** kwatiwa ndi munthu wolemera koma mwamuna wake ndi gojo woti sangathe kumupatsa ana. Chitsanzo: Anzathu aja *anakwatiwa kumbuyo, kumaso kulira ena*.

**kwatiwa m'pantchafu:** kwatiwa ndi munthu wosauka.

Chitsanzo: Inutu ndiye munakwatiwa n'kumbuyo komwe, anzanu onse *anakwatiwa m'pantchafu*.

**kwatiwa mwamlato:** kwatiwa kapena kuchita chinachake mtima uli kwina.

Chitsanzo: *Anangokwatira mwamlato*, mkazi uja samufuna.

**kwatiwa n'kumbuyo komwe:** peza banja labwino, kwatiwa ndi mwamuna wolemera; chita mwayi.

Chitsanzo: Inutu ndiye *munakwatiwa ndi kumbuyo komwe*, anzanu onse anakwatiwa m'pantchafu.

**kwawa:** yenda pang'onopang'ono; yenda movutikira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Chingolo chakechi *chikungokwawa*, tikanakhala titafika tikanayenda wapansi. (2) Ndinakumana nawo *akukwawira* kumsonkhanoku.

**kwaya wausiku:** patsa munthu pang'ono.

Chitsanzo: Ukamapereka chinthu kwa munthu osamachita *kwaya wausiku* ngati anakupempha.

**kwayauwotche:** matenda opatsirana pogonana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwana wa Anamasina watenga *kwayauwotche*. (2) Ukamangoti maso m'mwamba anthu akupatsa *kwayauwotche*.

**kwera chitunda:** kumana ndi mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu ajatu *akukwera chitunda*.

**kwera pachulu:** lalata, tukwana.

Chitsanzo: Akapanda kubweretsa ndalama yanga *ndimukwerera pachulu*.

**kwingwinyala:** chita manyazi; khala mwamantha.

Chitsanzo: Atangozindikira kuti chinsinsicho chaululika, onse *anakwingwinyala*.

**lambula njira:** konzekera, kuyambirira kuchita chinachake.

Chitsanzo: John Chilembwe ndi amene *analambula njira* ya ufulu wathu m'Malawi muno.

**lamwa:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Sindifuna mwana *wolamwa* chonchi. (2) *Kulamwa* sikusiyana ndi uchitsiru.

**landirira m'matumba obooka:** landira ndalama n'kungopitirira.

Chitsanzo: Anzanufe ndalama *timangolandirira m'matumba obooka*.

**landirira ndalama m'matumba obooka:** Mawuwa amanenedwa pofotokoza munthu amene akapeza ndalama zimangopitirira.

Chitsanzo: Mavuto andichulukira moti ndikugwira ntchito molimbikira koma ndikungokhala ngati *ndikulandirira ndalama m'thumba lobooka*.

**langiza mapazi:** thawa.

Chitsanzo: Mbalayo itaona kuti anthu aiona, *inalangiza mapazi*.

**lapitsa:** menya munthu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amumenya *molapitsa*.

**laponda diwa:** chita mwayi.

Chitsanzo: *Laponda diwa*, ntchito ikumasowa masiku ano!

**lasa mumtima:** pweteka mumtima.

Chitsanzo: Zimene anena *zandilasa mumtima*.

**Lasa:**

(a) nena mfundo yomveka.

Chitsanzo: Apo ndiye *mwalasatu*, mfundo koma imeneyo.

(b) nena mawu opweteka.

Chitsanzo: Mawu mwayankhulawo *andilansa* mumtima.

(c) pereka mimba.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwamuna akapereka mimba timati *walasa*. (2) Mnyamata ankamuderera ujatu *walasa*.

**lavula mwano:** nena mawu achipongwe kapena amwano. Chitsanzo: Mtengwayu wayamba *kuulavulatu mwano* moti akumauza anthu kuti pamudzi pano anabwerera banja osati ukapolo?

**lawa zamchere:**

(a) chita zinazake zomwe sungafunenso kuzisiya.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadziwa kuti *akadzangolawa zamchere* sadzafunanso kusiya.

(b) yamba zogonana.

Chitsanzo: *Atangolawa zamchere*, sukulu anaisiya n'kukamulowerera mwamuna.



**lawa:**

(a) yamba pang'ono.

Chitsanzo: Filimuyo sitinaionere mpaka kuimaliza.

*Anangotilawitsako pang'ono.*

(b) imwa mowa.

Chitsanzo: Amakonda kuyankhula chingelezi *akalawa*.

**lemba m'madzi:** lephera.

Chitsanzo: Ngati umaganiza kuti undipusitsa, *walemba m'madzi!*

**lembeka pachipumi:** onekera kwa onse.

Chitsanzo: (1) Nkwiyo wawo *unalembeka pachipumi*. (2)

Si bwino kumalola kuti umphawi wako uchite *kulembeka pachipumi*.

**lemberana chimfine:** kukambirana nkhani yofunika;  
kukumana kwa anthu apachibale.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwa akuoneka kuti *alemberana chimfine*.

**lephera kugwira pakamwa:** ulula chinsinsi; lephera  
kukhala osayankhula.

Chitsanzo: Amene ajatu satha *kugwira pakamwa*.

**lerera mwana pachinena (pachilolo):** lera mwana  
momusatsitsa, momupusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Ngati *amakulererani pachinena (pachilolo)*  
n'kwanu komweko, kuno ayi!

**lerera pachilolo/pachinena:** lera monyengerera,  
kusatsitsidwa.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi wopusa chifukwa *anamulerera pachilolo*.

**likasa:** pepala lomwe ana ena amalembapo mayankho a  
mafunso n'cholinga choti akaonere mayeso.

Chitsanzo: Anamugwira ndi *likasa*.

**lima pamsana:** chenjeretsa munthu; chitira nkhanza; khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Timagwira ntchito mokhulupirika, koma mabwana anthu *amangotilima pamsana*.

**limba chiwindi:** limba mtima.

Chitsanzo: Kupha njoka kumafuna munthu *wolimba chiwindi*.

**limba m'maso:** kusagona msanga.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu ndi *wolimba m'maso*.

**limba nazo:** chita khama, pirira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mavutowa akufunika *kulimba nazo*. (2)

Banja ndi limeneli koma m'pofunika *mulimbe nazo*.

**limba:** pirira, khala ndi mphamvu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwana uyu ndi *wolimba*. (2) Anthu am'dera limeneli ndi *olimba*.

**lipira fundudwa:** lipira tchimo lamwini.

Chitsanzo: Muzichenjera ndi atsikanawa, *mungadzalipire fundudwa*.

**lira:** mowa wa kachaso.

Chitsanzo: Mowa winawu sawuyesa kanthu, koma *lira*.

**lirira kuutsi:** lira mobisa misozi. Mawuwa anabwera kuchokera kukankhani ka Kalulu. Makolo ake atafa anakalowa m'khitchini n'kumakalira. Anachita zimenezi kuti anzake aziganiza kuti akulira chifukwa cha utsi osati chisoni.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja *akulirira kuutsi*.

**liwiro lamtondowadooka:** thamanga mosacheuka m'mbuyo, liwiro loopsa.

Chitsanzo: Ataona kuti zavuta, analiyatsa *liwiro la mtondowadooka*.

**liwiro/wothamanga:** chimasomaso, dama.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mkazi akakhala wa *liwiro*, amuna samufunsira. (2) Amayi amenewa akhala *akuthamanga* ndi azibambo ambirimbiri.

**liza mingoli:** chita mkonono.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amene amati akagona *n'kumaliza mingoli* sangagone patchire chifukwa afisi akhoza kuwatola.

**lola opanda mano:** mwayi kugwera anthu omwe sakuufuna.

Chitsanzo: Koma zoonadi chimanga *chimalola opanda mano*, nanga taonani katundu apezayu!

**longa diso momwe:** thandiza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu ukamusamalira bwino *adzakulonga diso momwe*.

**longolozana:** kangana.

Chitsanzo: *Akumalongolozana* ndi mwamuna wawo.

**lota:** kugoganiza.

Chitsanzo: Kuti upeze yankho lolondola la samu umafunika kuganiza, osati *kungolota*.

**lowa chamutu:** pita pamalo kapena chita zinazake usanaitanidwe.

Chitsanzo: Awa sanaitanidwe, *angolowa chamutu*.

**lowa chisawawa:** phweka; mawuwa angagwiritsidwenso ntchito ponena za chinthu chomwe chimangochitidwa ndi aliyense.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndinakana kusewera mpira chifukwa *zinangolowa chisawawa*. (2) Bizinezi ya mandasi *yangolowa chisawawa*.

**lowa kuchipinda:** gonana ndi mwamuna kapena mkazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Kwa mwezi tsopano, amuna anga asiya  
*kulowa kuchipinda.*

**lowa kudzino:** yamba kukonda kwambiri chakudya  
chinachake.

**Chitsanzo:** Ukadzangodya bokho kamodzi, *adzakulowa  
kudzino.*

**lowa libolonje/njobwe:**

(a) dwala kwambiri.

**Chitsanzo:** Matenda aja *angolowa njobwe* moti  
tikukaikira ngati atachire.

(b) sokonekera, kuwonongeka, kuipiraipira, kufooka pa  
makhalidwe.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Sukulu *yangolowa libolonje*. (2) Dzikoli  
*langolowa libolonje.*

**lowa limodzi ndi nkhuku:** gona mwachangu.

**Chitsanzo:** Anzanuwa *amalowa limodzi ndi nkhuku.*

**lowa m'chala:** dwaladwala.

**Chitsanzo:** Mayi awo aja *alowa m'chala.*

**lowa m'chikanamba:** chita manyazi.

**Chitsanzo:** Atawatulukira kuti ndi akuba *anangolowa  
m'chikanamba.*

**lowa m'chipiringu:** lowa m'gulu.

**Chitsanzo:** Anatizemba *n'kulowa m'chipiringu* ndipo  
sitinamuonenso.

**lowa m'dzombe:** lowa m'gulu.

**Chitsanzo:** Wakubayo ataona kuti anthu ayamba  
kumuthamangitsa, *anangolowa m'dzombe* ndipo  
sanaonekenso.

**lowa m'khutu/m'makutu:** sokosera.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Tamuuzani ali *panjayo* akhale chete

*akutilowa m'khutu.* (2) Takhala chete *ukutilowa m'makutu* iwe!

**lowa m'mabuku:** fufuza zambiri m'mabuku, kuwerenga.  
Chitsanzo: Kuti tipeze yankho la funso limeneli  
m'pofunika *kulowa m'mabuku.*

**lowa m'madzi:** wonongeka, kusaoneka phindu lake.  
Chitsanzo: Ndalama zanga zonse *zangolowa m'madzi.*

**lowa m'maso:** kusaona chinthu choti usankhe chifukwa  
zonse ndi zooneka bwino.  
Chitsanzo: nsaluzi *zandilowa m'maso*, sindikuonapo yoti  
ndingasankhe.

**lowa m'mimba:** chititsa mantha.  
Chitsanzo: Akuchita zimenezi kuti *angondilowa m'mimba.*

**lowa m'nthumba:** wononga ndalama.  
Chitsanzo: Nyumba ija ndi imene *yawalowa m'nthumba.*

**lowa m'nyumba:** gonana ndi munthu.  
Chitsanzo: Banja lawo linatha chifukwa mwamuna  
*sankalowa m'nyumba.*

**lowa m'thengo:** chita misala.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Ukapitiriza kusuta chamba, *ulowa m'thengo.* (2) Achimwene awo *analowa m'thengo.*

**lowa mphepo:** yamba kuvutavuta, kusokonekera.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Banja lawo *lalowa mphepo.* (2)  
Mukayamba mwano *mulowetsa mphepo* m'banja mwanu.

**lowa mphuchi:** lowa matenda.  
Chitsanzo: Moyo wathu *wangolowa mphuchi.*

**lowa pansi:** kusayenda bwino kwa bizinezi kapena  
zinthu zina. Mawuwa angagwiritsidwenso ntchito ponena

za kuchepa kwa makhalidwe abwino.

Chitsanzo: (1) Makhalidwe abwino *akulowa pansi*. (2)

Bizinezi yake *ikulowa pansi*.

**lowa:** zolowera kwambiri; siya kupereka ulemu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anthu amenewa *asandilowe* choncho ayi!

(2) Sindimafuna kuti munthu *azindilowa*.

**lowerera mwamuna:** mawuwa amanenedwa mtsikana akathawa kwawo n'kupita kumakakhala kwa mwamuna ukwati usanachitike.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana wofatsa uja *wakamulowerera mwamuna*.

**lowetsa mutu m'phiko:** khala ngati sukuona.

Chitsanzo: Pamene ndimafuna ndimukodele *anangolowetsa mutu m'phiko*.

**loza chala:** imba mlandu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ukasauka *usamaloze zala* anzako omwe zikuwayendera. (2) Zikawavuta amayamba *kuloza chala* anthu ena.

**loza chala:** imba munthu wina mlandu.

Chitsanzo: Mukayambana m'banja, zimakhala bwino kuti mungokambirana m'malo *momalozana chala*.

**loza ndege ndi chala:** nyada.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo aja anasintha kwambiri moti masiku ano *amaloza ndege ndi chala*.

**loza nthiko:** kumbukira kumudzi.

Chitsanzo: Atakhala kwa miyezi ingapo ku Mdeka kuno, *analozza mthiko*.

**ludzu landipha:** mawuwa amanenedwa ndi munthu amene ali ndi ludzu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *Ludzu landipha*, gawireniko madzi.

**luma chala:**

(a) khala osanena kanthu, kusaulura nkhani.

Chitsanzo: Ukawamva akukamba nkhani imeneyi,  
*ungoluma chala*.

(2) sowa chonena.

Chitsanzo: Nditawaona akutsika munkhokwe yanuyo  
*ndinangoluma chala*.

**luma chiputu:** kanirira pamalo; kakamira.

Chitsanzo: Ndinamuuza kuti atuluke m'nyumbamo koma  
*akuluma chiputu*.

**luma dzanja limene limakudyetsa:** nyoza kapena  
chitira chipongwe amene amakuthandiza.

Chitsanzo: Kumene mwachitakutu ndi *kuluma dzanja  
limene limakudyetsa*. Zoonu mungamanene miseche  
munthu amene amakuthandizani?

**luma khutu:** uza munthu nkhani yachinsinsi pang'ono.

Chitsanzo: *Andiluma khutu* za nkhaniyi ndi achemwali  
anga aja.

**luma mano:** mwalira utadwala kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Sizimakhala zodandaulitsa kwambiri  
nkhalamba *ikaluma mano*.

**luma mwala:** lephera, kumana ndi mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Ukachita masewera *uluma mwala*.

**luma nauzira:** mawuwa anachokera ku zimene khoswe  
amachita akamaluma chidendene kapena zala za munthu  
n'kuuzira kuti asamve kupweteka kwambiri. Mawuwa  
amatanthauza kupereka malangizo mochenjera; kupereka  
malangizo mwachikondi.

Chitsanzo: Bambo awa *amaluma nauzira*.

**luma pansi:** igwa modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Amathamanga ndiye *waluma pansi*.

**lumana chala:** pangana kuchita chinthu chimodzi.

Chitsanzo: Ngati tikufuna zitiyendere, tifunika *tilumane chala*.

**lumana:** dana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akagwirizana alekeni, mawa *adzalumananso*. (2) Mabwenzi apamtima aja *analumana*.

**lumira mano:** chita khama; gwira ntchito molimbikira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Akamagwira ntchito amachita *kulumira mano*.

**lumira mlomo:** limbikira.

Chitsanzo: Ntchitoyi ndi yovuta moti ndi yofunika *kulumira mlomo*.

**lumpha moto:** kusapsa.

Chitsanzo: Nsimayi *yalumpha moto*.

**lumpha moto:** lephera kupsa.

Chitsanzo: Nsimayi *yalumpha moto*.

**m'chiuno:** konda kugonana ndi akazi kapena amuna.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata uja ndi *wam'chiuno*.

**m'maphephe:** mumphekesera.

Chitsanzo: Nkhani ya kubwera kwa sing'angayo ndaimvera *m'maphephe*.

**m'mbuyo mwa alendo:** chedwa, zinthu zitachitika kale.

Chitsanzo: Pamene ankaganiza zoti anene chilungamo munali *m'mbuyo mwa alendo*.

**mabwenzi a chotsa phazi m'pondepo:** anthu omwe



amagwirizana kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa ndi *mabwenzi a chotsa phazi m'pondepo*.

**madyeramphoto:** Anthu okonda kupereka kapena kulandira ziphuphu, anthu omwe amafuna kudya zaulere, anthu omwe amachita zautambwali.

Chitsanzo: Anthu a khalidwe la *umadyeramphoto* akuchuluka masiku ano.

**madzalamphuno:** munthu woyankhula zosamveka.

Chitsanzo: Zoona mungabwere ndi *madzalamphunoyu*.

**madzeramphuno:** yankhula kudzera mumphuno.

Chitsanzo: Azungu amayankhula mwa *madzeramphuno*.

**madzi achita katondo:** pavuta, zasokonekera.

Chitsanzo: Nditaona kuti madzi *achita katondo*, ndinangochokapo.

**madzi adakali m'nkhangono:** zisanavute.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndi bwino tidziwiretu chochita *madzi adakali m'nkhangono*. (2) Tiyeni tithane ndi vutoli *madzi adakali m'nkhangono*.

**madzi afika m'khosi:** zavuta.

Chitsanzo: Ndikuona kuti zitivuta tikayamba kuchitapo kathu *madzi atafika m'khosi*.

**madzi ayesa m'khosi:** zinthu zavuta.

Chitsanzo: Apatu ndiye tilibe kothawira, *madzi ayesa m'khosi*.

**mafilimu:** chita zautamwali.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi *wamafilimu*.

**magwiragwira:** konda chiwerewere.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata ameneyu ndi *wamagwiragwira*.

**makanja:** munthu wamtali. Dzinali linachokera ku gule wamtali kwambiri wotchedwa makanja.

Chitsanzo: Ana onse omwe anabereka ndi *makanja*.

**makedzana:** kalekale.

Chitsanzo: Amakonda nyimbo *zamakedzana*.

**makhulululira:** kubwera onse ndi ana omwe.

Chitsanzo: Pobwera kumeneko mukangochita *makhululira*.

**malamulo achitsulo:** malamulo okhwima.

Chitsanzo: Boma lakale lija linkakhazikitsa *malamulo achitsilo*.

**malecheleche:** kumapeto.

Chitsanzo: Ntchitoyi yafika *kumalecheleche*.

**malipsata:** maliseche, osavala.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anamuyendetsa mudzi wonse ali *malipsata*. (2) Akumazungulira nyumba usiku ali *malipsata*.

**malirom'mbale:** ndiwo ya nyama.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ife ndiye *malirom'mbale* timawalawira m'maukwati kapena m'masadakamu. (2) Ndiwo zake zikakhala *malirom'mbale*, amabisa mphika kuchipinda.

**maliza:** sangalatsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Nyimboyi *imandimaliza* kwambiri. (2) Mkazi uja *wandimaliza* kwabasi.

**malo obisika:** maliseche.

Chitsanzo: Osamavala zovala zoonetsa *malo obisika*.

**malo osayenera:** maliseche.

Chitsanzo: Usadzalole kuti munthu wina akugwire *malo osayenera*.

**malonda a mphaka/chona:**

(a) malonda okayikitsa; malonda achinyengo.

Chitsanzo: Sindidzamugulanso, amakonda kuchita *malonda a mphaka*.

(b) kugulitsana kanthu komwe sunakaone.

Chitsanzo: Inetu sindichita *malonda a mphaka*.

**maluwa a dziko:** akazi

Chitsanzo: Mukamangoti maso m'mwamba mupita, akazitu ndi *maluwa a dziko!* Simungawakwanitse onse.

**manga lamba:** limba nazo, limbikira.

Chitsanzo: Amene akufuna kupambana ayenera *kumanga lamba*.

**manga m'masamba:** bisira munthu zinazake, pusitsa, namiza.

Chitsanzo: Anzanuwotu *akumangani m'masamba*.

**manga m'phukusi:** bisira.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ujatu *watimanga m'phukusi*.

**manga mlaza m'maso:** kusachita manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Nditaona kuti anthu akundiseka, *ndinangomanga mlaza m'maso*.

**mangika:** kusamasuka, kuchita zinthu mwamantha.

Chitsanzo: *Musamangike*, mukhoza kudya zimene mukufuna.

**mangira mpanda:** letsa kuyendayenda; teteza.

Chitsanzo: Akachoka pano akumakaonana ndi anyamata. M'pofunika *timumangire mpanda*.

**manja a kape:** manja osasunga kathu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ali ndi *manja a kape*. (2) Ali ndi *manja a sefa*.

**manja atherere:** manja osachedwa kuswa zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Musamupatse matambulawo ali ndi *manja atherere*.

**manjalende:** ulesi.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu ndi *wamanja lende*.

**manthu wamavuto:** mavuto aakulu.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino tikumana ndi *manthu wa mavuto*.

**masamba:** masatifiketi.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano sungapeze ntchito popanda *masamba* olongosoka.

**masanje:** zachibwana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amene mukuchita apawatu ndi *masanje*.  
(2) Kuteroko mumaganiza kuti kugwira ntchito imeneyi ndi *masanje*?

**masano:** manda.

Chitsanzo: Anamupeza akuthyola mango *kumasano*.

**maso akuthwa:** amaona bwino kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anawa ali ndi *maso akuthwa*,  
simungapatsirane chinthu iwo osaona.

**maso apatali:** kusaonetsetsa kapena chinthu chosaoneka bwino.

Chitsanzo: Sindimakudziwanitu, si nanga *maso apatali*.

**maso ndi maso:** kumana ndi munthu weniweniyo.

Chitsanzo: Ndikufuna nditakumana nawo *maso ndi maso*.

**masuka:**

(a) uza munthu kuti asamangike, azichita zinthu mopanda mantha.

Chitsanzo: (1) Muzichita zinthu *momasuka*. (2) Khalani

*omasuka* kufunsa funso lirilonse.

(b) Mawuwa amanenedwa ndi munthu amene akuuza anzake kuti akhoza kunyamuka.

Chitsanzo: Tsopano mukhoza *kumasuka*.

(c) pita kuchimbudzi, kudzithandiza, kubiba.

Chitsanzo: Zitawavuta, analowa patchire kuti *akamasuke*.

(d) siyana nawo mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Ndipite ku Jubeki kuti *ndimasuke* ku mavutowa.

(e) tulutsa munthu amene anamangidwa kundende.

Chitsanzo: Munthu anamangidwa uja *wamasulidwa*.

(f) uza munthu kuti adzipita.

Chitsanzo: Nonse amene mwamaliza *takumasulani*

(g) yankhula mosabisa mawu.

Chitsanzo: Amati atani, lero lokha ndiye *ndawamasula!*

**mata phula m'maso:** namiza kapena kupusitsa munthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akuba *akumamata anthu phula m'maso*.

(2) Mnyamatayo *anawamata anthu onse phula m'maso* powanamiza kuti wachokera kujoni pomwe ndi wapamtundapa.

**matakoakanapansi:** munthu woyendayenda.

Chitsanzo: Amene aja ndi a *matakoakanapansi*, kamchacha weniweni.

**matama a kambuzi:** makani opanda ntchito kapena ongofunu pofera. Anthu ena akupitirizabe kuchita *matama a kambuzi* atamva zoti mikango ikumayendayenda usiku.

**matekenyandevu:** ndalama yomwe mwamuna amapereka kwa kholo lalimuna pothokoza kuti anamuberekera mkazi. Ndalama imeneyi imaperekedwa chifukwa mkaziyo ali mwana, ankaseweretsa ndevu za

bambo ake akamunyamula. Ndiye popepesa zimenezo, amapereka ndalama imeneyi.

Chitsanzo: N'zoona kuti malowolo mwamaliza kupereka, komatu pakufunikanso kuti mupereke *matekenyandevu*.

**matenda a boma:** edzi.

Chitsanzo: Ukapita kuchipatala m'pamene umadziwa kuti anthu ambiri ali ndi *matenda a boma*.

**matenda a kayakaya:** matenda oti mwina sachira.

Chitsanzo: Ukaona azimayi akutuluka akumina m'nyumba momwe muli *matenda a kayakaya*, umangodziwiratu kuti zavuta.

**matukutuku a pida:** munthu woyankhulayankhula koma alibe mphamvu; makani ochitidwa ndi munthu wopanda mphamvu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Atamufwafwantha m'pamene ndinadziwa kuti ankangochita *matukutuku a pida*. (2) Iwe usamachite *matukutuku a pida*, ndingakuponde!

**matupa akumana:** anthu amakani okhaokha akumana.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye zikhalakotu, *matupa akumana!*

**mavunkhomola:** munthu waukali; munthu wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Azichimwene a munthu amene uja ndi *mavunkhomola*.

**mavuto onenepa:** mavuto aakulu.

Chitsanzo: Umakula mopusa ukapanda kukumana ndi *mavuto onenepa*.

**mawere awirirana:** kudana kwa pachibale/pamtundu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Osamalowerera *mawere akawirirana*. (2) Zikuoneka kuti pamudzi paja *mawere awirirana*.

**mawu adakali mkamwa:** adakayankhula.

Chitsanzo: *Mawu adakali mkamwa*, anangoona watulukira.

**mawu akuseri:** mawu achinsinsi.

Chitsanzo: A-a, sindingakuuzeni chifukwa ndi *mawu akuseri*.

**mawu apatali:** mawu ozama.

Chitsanzo: M'nkhaniyi mwachuluka *mawu apatali*.

**mawu okhadzula:** mawu opweteka komanso amwano.

Chitsanzo: Amakonda kuyankhula mawu *okhadzula*.

**mawu olasa mtima:** mawu opweteka, okhumudwitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anandiyankha *mawu olasa mtima*.

**mawu oumitsa pakamwa:** mawu ovuta kuwatchula, mawu otukwana.

Chitsanzo: Sindingayerekeze kutchula *mawu oumitsa pakamwa* ngati amenewo.

**mbawalagomo:** nyani. Mawu onena mwachining'a omwe ena amagwiritsa ntchito ponena za nyani.

Amagwiritsa ntchito mawu amenewa akamafuna kumupanga ndiwo.

Chitsanzo: Lero tidyera nsima *mbawalagomo*.

**mbiya:** munthu amene sadziwa kusambira.

Chitsanzo: Enafe ndi *mbiya*, kugwera m'madzi timangopita panso ngati mwala.

**mbiyang'ambe:** chidakwa, chiledzerere, munthu wosachoka pamowa.

Chitsanzo: Ngati ukufuna kuona *mbiyang'ambe* zenizeni, pita kwa Mayi Mbiyapolama.

**mbombo:** munthu womana.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mbombo ija yalowera kuti?

**mbulanda:** wosavala kalikonse.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mmene anthu akuvalira masiku ano n'chimodzimodzi kuyenda *mbulanda*. (2) Chamuchitikira n'chiyani kuti azingoyenda *mbulanda*?

**mbuzi:** munthu wosamva.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wanuyu ndi *mbuzi*!

**mbuzitchire:** nyani. Mawu onena mwachining'a omwe ena amagwiritsa ntchito ponena za nyani. Amagwiritsa ntchito mawu amenewa akamafuna kumupanga ndiwo.

Chitsanzo: Lero aphika *mbuzitchire*.

**mbwerera:**

(a) zopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Zimene mwachitazitu ndi *mbwerera*.

(b) zinthu zosathandiza; anthu osathandiza.

Chitsanzo: Katundu mwabweretsayu ndi *mbwerera*.

**mdima wa ndiweyani:** mdima waukulu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Pamene amabwera kunali kutagwa *mdima wa ndiweyani*.

**mdima wa tsokomolandingakuponde:** mdima waukulu kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Magetsi atangozima, kunagwa *chimdima cha tsokomolandingakuponde*.

**menya chikambakamba mtima uli pansi:** mawuwa amathanthauza kuti munthu walephera kuchita zimene umafunadi kuchita. Chitsanzo: Mukanangonena kuti, sindikwanitsa. Nanga taonani *mwamenya chikambakamba mtima uli pansi*.

**menya m'mimba:** bera kapena kuchenjeretsa munthu,



pusitsa munthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anyamata am'tauni *amumenya m'mimba*.

(2) Mavenda *amumenya m'mimba* pomugulitsa foni ya thonje mkati.

**menya pachifuwa:** kudzitamandira.

Chitsanzo: Anachoka pano *akudzimenya pachifuwa*.

**menya pansi:** lephera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ankayesa kuti ndimupatsa ndalama koma *wamenya pansi*. (2) Mukachedwatu *mumenya pansi!*

**menyetsa nkhwangwa pamwala:** kanitsitsa.

Chitsanzo: *Amenyetsa nkhwangwa pamwala* kuti sadzapitanso kumudzi.

**mera linunda:** yamba kudzimva, yamba kuyerekedwa, yamba kudzikuza.

Chitsanzo: Mmene awapatsa udindomu *amera linunda*.

**mera mano:**

(a) itha matha; choka chilendo.

Chitsanzo: Mwayamba *kumera mano* eti, nanunso mwafika pomaima pachulu n'kumalalata?

(b) kuopsa.

Chitsanzo: Dzikoli *lamera mano*.

**mera mizu:** khazikika.

Chitsanzo: (1) Sikutitu *mumere mizu* pakhomo pano! (2)

Akamwini amayerekedwa akayamba *kumera mizu* pamudzi.

**meta mpala wopanda madzi:** chenjerera kotheratu; khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndikudabwa kuti munthu wanzeru zake ngati inu mwalola kuti *akumeteni mpala wopanda madzi*.

(2) Amati atani, *ndam'meta mpaka wopanda madzi*.

**meta:** chenjeretsa, pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Amalonda a masiku ano cholinga chawo chimakhala *kumeta* anthu basi.

**mfumu:** mtembo kapena thupi la munthu wakufa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anyakwawa anauza onse kuti aimirire n'cholinga choti atulutse *mfumu* kuchokera m'nyumba.

(2) Amene atapezeke atakhala pansu tikamatulutsa *mfumu* yathu m'nyumbamu, alipira chindapusa.

**mgodi:**

(a) malo amene munthu amapezako ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Umenewu ndi *mgodi* wanga.

(b) kuchimake.

Chitsanzo: Kumeneku ndi *kumgodi* kwa zinthu zabwino.

**michokocho:** anthu olongolola.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *michokocho* inali kuseri ija yachoka?

**migolomigolo:** zambirimbiri.

Chitsanzo: Amamwaza ndalama ngati ali nazo *migolomigolo*.

**mikokoyogona:** akuluakulu apamudzi.

Chitsanzo: Zimene achitazi zaimitsa mitu *mikokoyogona*.

**mimba:** yembekezera mwana, khala ndi pathupi.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana uja ali ndi *mimba*.

**mina:** lapa kuti sudzachitanso; khaula.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Ndachimina*, sindidzayendanso osavala nsapato mumchenga. (2) *Achimina* kuti sadzagwiranso waya wamagetsi.

**minira:** ipitsa; chita choipa n'kuthawa.

Chitsanzo: Amakana kupita kumudzi chifukwa *anaminirako*.

**minitsa:** khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: *Amuminita* anzake ochenjera.

**miphika yaphulana:** thandizana.

Chitsanzo: Apatu ndiye *miphika yaphulana*. N'chifukwa chake amati kuyenda awiri si mantha.

**mira pachipande:** nama.

Chitsanzo: Ndinkadziwa ine kuti akuyesa *kumira pachipande*.

**misozi ya Farao:** kachaso.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anthu amene amamwa *misozi ya Farao* amaderera mitundu ina ya mowa. (2) Atamupeza atauma ali gwa. Zikuoneka kuti anamwalira amamwa mutu wa *misozi ya Farao* osadyera.

**mkamwini wankhanga:** mwamuna wolima kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pano timafuna *akamwini ankhanga*.

**mkangaziwisi:** munthu wosaopa kugwira ntchito ngakhale itakhala yovuta.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amene amagwira ntchito kumotchale amakhala a *mkangaziwisi*.

**mkango:** munthu wovuta; munthu wankhanza.

Chitsanzo: Mayi aja anakwatiwa ndi *mkango* moti amangomenyedwa tsiku ndi tsiku.

**mkazi wamalonda:** hule, mkazi wachimasomaso, mkazi woyendayenda, mkazi wokonda amuna.

Chitsanzo: *Mkazi wamalonda* anapita kunyumba kwa Abusa n'kukawakwetsa kuti amupatse zake.

**mkazi wapambali:** chibwenzi.

Chitsanzo: Amuna awo ali ndi *mkazi wapambali*.

**mkolamawu:** wailesi.

Chitsanzo: Wailesi ikungobwera kumene anthu ankaitchula kuti *mkolamawu*.

**mkomaakanadza:** munthu amene amaonetsa makhalidwe abwino akabwera kumene, koma akakhazikika n'kuyamba kuonetsa mawanga ake enieni. Chitsanzo: Anayamba bwino, koma tsopano tazindikira kuti ndi *mkomaakanadza*.

**mkupamame:** munthu yemwe umapita naye kokafunsira kuti azikayankhula m'malo mwawo. Chitsanzo: Mkazi wanga, ukukumbukira muja ndinabwera kwanu ndi *mkupamame*.

**mleme:**

(a) munthu yemwe samaona bwino.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi *mleme*, maso ake anatha kalekale.

(b) munthu wokonda kuyenda usiku.

Chitsanzo: Lero zakhala bwanji kuti *mlemeyu* abwere kukadayera.

**mlerakhungwa:** munthu yemwe amakonda kuthandiza anthu.

Chitsanzo: Tabwera kwa inu chifukwa tikudziwa kuti ndinu *mlerakhungwa*.

**mnzanga/mnzake wa ponda apa m'pondepo:**

mnzanga/mnzake wapamtima, mnzanga amene ndimayenda naye kulikonse.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amene uja ndi *mnzanga wa ponda apa m'pondepo*. (2) ali ndi *mnzake wa ponda apa m'pondepo*.

**mnzanga/mnzake wabere:** mkazi mnzanga/mnzake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Sindingachite manyazi ndi *mnzanga*

*wabere.* (2) Anayambana ndi *mnzake wabere.*

**mnzanga/mnzake wapabondo:** munthu amene amagwirizana/umagwirizana naye kwambiri kuyambira kale.

Chitsanzo: Ameneyu ndi *mnzanga wa pabondo.*

**moto:**

(a) munthu wolongolola.

Chitsanzo: Mayi amene uja ndi *moto.*

(b) mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pano pali *moto.*

**moyo wamphale:** moyo wabwino komanso wopanda mavuto.

Chitsanzo: “Muli bwanji anzathu?” “Ayi, ife *moyo wathu ndi wamphale.*”

**moyo wamthombozi:** moyo woti pena ziyenda pena sizikuyenda. Nthombozi ndi mtengo womwe umakhala kwina kouma kwina kwakuwisi.

Chitsanzo: Ife ndiye bola tikupuma, *moyo wathu ndi wamthombozi.*

**moyo wankhumba:** moyo woyenda kwinaku ukubuula.

Chitsanzo: Mmene zinthu zavutiramu, *moyo wa anthu ambiri ndi wankhumba.*

**mpando wonona:** udindo waukulu; udindo wobweretsa ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Analowa m’chipembedzochi chifukwa ankafuna *mpando wonona.*

**mpeni wochechera madzi:** mpeni wosathwa.

Chitsanzo: Pita ukandibwerekere mpeni kwa a Namasina, wathuwu ndi *wochechera madzi.*

**mphasa yopinda nthawi yaitali:** munthu wopanda chikondi.

Chitsanzo: M'nyumba mukakhala *mphasa yopinda nthawi yaitali*, umangokhalira kupirira podikirira tsiku loti udzafe.

**mphasa yoyalula tsiku ndi tsiku:** munthu wokoma mtima.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa akadavutika koopsa zikanakhala kuti alibe *mphasa yoyalula tsiku ndi tsiku*.

**mphemu m'dyerakumthiko:** munthu wosauka kwambiri; mphawi.

Chitsanzo: Safuna kudzakwatiwa ndi *mphemvumdyerakumthiko*. (2) Popeza ndine *mphemvumdyerakumthiko*, ndimangotola zimene atayazo.

**mphepo ya chiwumbudzambeta:** mphepo yozizira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Atopa ndi *mphepo ya chiwumbudzambeta* moti angoganiza zokwatira.

**mpherakuleza:** munthu wachinyengo yemwe amanamizira kukuchitira zabwino akufuna kukupusitsa; munthu woonetsa ubwenzi waukulu n'cholinga choti akubere..

Chitsanzo: Chikondi akukusonyezanichi ndi chachiphamaso, amene uja ndi *mpherakuleza*.

**mphitapansi:** wochita chiwembu mobisalira.

Chitsanzo: Kuteroko simumadziwa kuti amene uja ndi *mphitapansi*?

**mphungusatayanthenga:** munthu womana kwambiri kapena woumira. Mphungu ndi mbalame yomwe

imauluka m'mwamba kwambiri ndipo nthenga yake ikathothoka, imaiwakha isanafike pansi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zakudya zawotu amadyera m'gombeza, ndi *mphungusatayanthenga*. (2) Mwanuna wawo ndi *phungusatayamthenga*.

**mphuno zipida:** pang'ono kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndinamutuma kuti akatenge zonse, koma anangonditengera *mphuno zipida*.

**mphunomphuno:** zambirimбири.

Chitsanzo: Chakudya pakhomu pawo ndi *mphunophuno*.

**mphwayitolo:** waulesi; munthu womati chioneke chioneke.

Chitsanzo: Kukacha koma kuothera dzuwa, mukamuuza kuti akalime amanamizira kudwala. Mwana uja ndi *mphwayitolo*.

**mpondamakwacha/mpondamatiki:** munthu wolemara.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene awo ndi *mpondamakwacha*.

**mpondangolo:** munthu wosabereka.

Chitsanzo: Bamboyu ndi *mpondangolo*.

**mpotamanja:** chintchito chachikulu, ndewu kapena nkondo yaikulu.

Chitsanzo: Ntchito imeneyi ndi *mpotamanja*.

**msipu uli kukamwa:** kumwalira ukubereka mwana.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo amwalira *msipu uli kukamwa*.

**msipu wamera m'khola:** chita mwayi kuti zimene umafuna zachitika mmene umafunira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Apatu ndiye *nsipu wamera nkholo*, nanga tivutikireni kupita kukagulitsa kumsika amalonda atachita kukubwerera kunyumba? (2) Anzanuwa *msipu*

*watimerera m'khola.*

**msonkhano wa mnzanga alipati:** zochitika zokhala ndi anthu ambiri zedi.

Chitsanzo: Chipani chimenechi chinachititsa *msonkano wa mnzanga ali pati.*

**msonkhano wa mundipondera mwana:** zochitika zokhala ndi anthu ambiri zedi.

Chitsanzo: Kumtundaku kunali dansi ya *mundipondera mwana.*

**mtanthapalumo:** mawu onena za munthu waukamberembere.

Chitsanzo: Ali kuti *mtanthapalumo* uja?

**mtemang'ombe:** wodziwa kwambiri kuba komanso kunama; tambwali.

Chitsanzo: (1) Munthu amene uja ndi *mtemang'ombe*. (2) Musakhulupirire *mtemang'ombe* uja.

**mtengo wozizira:** mtengo wotsika; mtengo wotchipa.

Chitsanzo: Nsaluzi ndazigula pa *mtengo wozizira*.

**mtenthandevu:** tiyi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Munthu wandevu zambiri safunika kumamwa *mtendandevu*. Anthu amaganiza kuti ndevuzo zikuyaka kapena ndevuzo zimapisirira m'kapu. (2) Akazi awo amawachitira kamkomya. Nthawi zina amawaphikira mapawo komanso *mtenthandevu*.

**mthirakuwiri:** munthu wabodza yemwe amati akamva nkhani uku, amaitenga n'kukaikhuthura kwina.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndinadzidzimuka nditazindikira kuti amayi amvano aja ndi a *mthirakuwiri*. (2)

Adzakhumudwa akadzazindikira kuti anzawo aja ndi a *mthirakuwiri*.



**mtima walasa phaso:** kukumbukira kwanu kapena kupeza chokhumba cha mtima wako. Chitsanzo: *Mtima walasa phaso*, kumudzi n'kafikeko.

**mtima wapachala:** kusachedwa kupsa mtima. Chitsanzo: (1) Alitu ndi *mtima wapachala*. (2) Anthu a *mtima wapachala* amakwatira akazi ofatsa.

**mtima wapambali:** munthu wopsa mtima msanga. Chitsanzo: Akutsira mphepotu, ali ndi *mtima wapambali*.

**mtima wasafuliya:** munthu wosachedwa kupsa mtima. Amanena zimenezi chifukwa safuliya sachedwa kutentha. Chitsanzo: Amayi awo ali ndi *mtima wasafuliya*.

**mtima wokhala pakhundu:** kukhala wopsa mtima msanga. Chitsanzo: Ali ndi *mtima wokhala pakhudu*.

**mtimwazire:** munthu woyambitsa mapokoso. Chitsanzo: Pamudzi pano panali bwino pasanafike *mtimwazire* uja.

**munthu wamba:** munthu wosatchuka, wopanda udindo uliwonse. Chitsanzo: (1) Anakana kundithandiza chifukwa ndine *munthu wamba*. (2) Salola *anthu wamba* kulowa malo amenewo.

**munthu waphula:** wopusa. Chitsanzo: Munthu amene ndinayenda nayeyo ndi *waphula*.

**munthu wofaifa:** munthu wopanda mphamvu. Chitsanzo: Ntchito zotere sizifuna *munthu wofaifa*.

**mutu umodzi:** munthu m'modzi, wekhawekha.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Mutu umodzi* sungalimbane ndi mavuto amenewa. (2) Vuto limeneli likufuna anthu angapo, osati *mutu umodzi*.

**mutu:** mowa woyamba kutchezedwa.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadziwa zoti mayi aja aukazinga mowa nditalawa *mutu* wa kachaso yemwe anatcheza dzulo.

**mvera m'maso:** kusamva.

Chitsanzo: Ndinakuuzanitu posachedwapa, kodi nanunso *mumamvera m'maso*?

**mvera m'mphuno:** lephera kumvetsa zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mwana wanuyu *amamvera m'mphuno*?

**mvera m'nkhongono:** chita ulesi.

Chitsanzo: Ngati *ukumvera m'nkhongono*, kumunda usapiteko chifukwa ungakafooketse anzako.

**mvetsa madzi:** khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Amayerekedwa ndiye anzake *anamumvetsa madzi*.

**mvundulamadzi:** munthu wodanitsa.

Chitsanzo: *Amvundulamadzi* amabwera ngati anthu abwino.

**mwalamwala:**

(a) munthu wolimba; wakhama; wamphamvu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwana ameneyu ndi *mwalamwala*, sangaledzere ndi kapu imodzi. (2) Agogowa ndi *mwalamwala*, amalima ngati adakali mnyamata.

(b) chinthu chodalirika komanso champhamvu.

Chitsanzo: Nsapatoyi ndi *mwalamwala*.

**mwana wapabondo:** mwana wokondedwa.

Chitsanzo: Ameneyu ndiye *mwana wawo wapabondo*.

**mwana wapatchire (wapathengo):** mwana wobadwira

kuchibwenzi kapena amene anabadwa makolo ake asanakwatirane; mwana yemwe wabadwa kunja kwa ukwati. Chitsanzo: (1) Ali ndi *mwana wapatchire*. (2) Amene anaberekera limodzi ndi awiri aja, wina uja ndi *wapathengo*.

**mwana wopanda bambo:** mwana yemwe wabadwa koma bambo ake sakudziwika. Nthawi zambiri amadziwa ndi mayi ake okhawo.

Chitsanzo: Ali ndi *mwana wopanda bambo*.

**mwana:** munthu wamkulu koma wosaganiza bwinobwino.

Chitsanzo: Bambo ameneyu ndi *mwana*.

**mwanaalirenji:** kusasowa kalikonse; kukhala ndi chilichonse.

Chitsanzo: (1) Pakhomo pakakhala pa *mwanaalilenji*, ana amalira ndi nkodzo. (2) Pakhomo pawo ndi pa *mwana alirenji*.

**mwanzaneno:** wosavala.

Chitsanzo: Wamisalayo amangoyenda *mwanzaneno*.

**mwayi wanzama, wofukula ndi manja:** mwayi waukulu.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu apeza *mwayi wanzama* wofukula ndi manja.

**mwaza maso:** yang'ana uku ndi uku.

Chitsanzo: *Ndinamwaza maso* koma sindinaone chilichonse.

**mwaza ndalama:** gwiritsa ntchito ndalama mosasamala; wononga ndalama.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amuna anu achoka osasiya ndalama yandiwo aja *akumwaza ndalama* m'taunimu. (2)

Ndinkadziwa kuti akapitirizabe *kumwaza ndalama*,  
adzasauka

**mwazirana makala:** vutana.

Chitsanzo: Pamudzi pajatu anthu *akumwazirana makala*.

**mwendo:** mtunda wautali.

Chitsanzo: Komatu kuchoka kuno kukafika kwa  
Kabudula pali *mwendo*!

**mwera madzi:**

(a) gulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anali ndi nyumba koma *anaimwera madzi*.

(b) kungozisiya; kusaganizira kwambiri nkhani inayake.

Chitsanzo: Nkhani ija *ndangoimwera madzi*, sindikufuna  
zoyambana ndi munthu ine.

**mwera:**

(a) gwiritsa ntchito ndalama pogula mowa.

Chitsanzo: Salale yonse *wamwera*.

(b) mvetsa zinazake, kudziwa kwambiri zinazake.

Chitsanzo: Masamuwa ndiye *ndamwera* moti  
akadzabwera pamayeso ndidzakhonza.

**mweta:** tenga zonse.

Chitsanzo: Pamene ndimafika ndapeza *atamwetapo*  
zonse.

**mwetera pansi:** chita mochenjera kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Atambwali ambiri amakonda *kumwetera*  
*pansi*.

**mwezi wadza ndi thumba:** zodabwitsa.

Chitsanzo: *Mwezi wadza ndi thumba*, nanga ndi ndani  
ankayembekezera kuti zimenezi zingachitike?

**myendanazo:** munthu wamiseche, munthu wamabodza.

Chitsanzo: (1) Udzasiya kumangouza anthu nkhani

ukadzakumana ndi *myendanazo*. (2) *Myendanazo* satha phazi pakhomo la ena.

**mzati:** munthu wodalirika.

Chitsanzo: (1) Munthu ameneyu ndi *mzati* wa mpingowu.  
(2) mwana ameneyu ndi *mzati* wathu.

**n'dzasamban'kadzafa/n'dzayeran'kadzafa:** nkhumba.

Chitsanzo: Akufuna ndikawakonzere

*n'dzasamban'kadzafa/n'dzayeran'kadzafa*.

**namageyaanyezi:** munthu wolemera, wachuma.

Chitsanzo: *Anamageyaanyezi* samangira lamba, koma taye.

**namizana kudya galu:** ikana m'mavuto, namizana.

Mawuwa anabwerera poti anthu awiri anauzana kuti aphe galu n'kumudya, koma ataspa, m'modzi anadya pomwe wina sanadye. Winayo anapusitsa mnzakeyo ngati nayenso adya nawo.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadziwa ine kuti *akunamizana kudya galu*.

**namwalikande:** nkhumba.

Chitsanzo: Atazindikira kuti timadya *namwalikande*, anasiya kubwera kudzabwereka mapoto athu.

**ndakhutakale:** munthu wachimimba chachikulu.

Chitsanzo: Anamageyaanyezi ambiri amakhala a *ndakhutakale*.

**ndanenandanena:** munthu wosamva za ena.

Chitsanzo: Bwana amene uja ndi *ndanenandanena*.

**ndaphwa mafuta, patsala thonje lokha:** mawuwa amanenedwa munthu akamadandaula kuti ali ndi njala.

Chitsanzo: Kodi muli ndi kenakake koti ndiponye mkamwamu? Munthune *ndaphwa mafuta, patsala thonje*

*lokha.*

**ndege:** botolo lothandiza anthu kudziwa kuti mowa wapsa (makamaka kachaso).

Chitsanzo: Wapsa kumtundaku. Ndaonera *ndege* pansewupo.

**ndevu za ponya mtedza upaone/patse mtedza upaone:**

ndevu zochuluka zedi zodzaza pachibwano komanso m'masaya.

Chitsanzo: Bambo ake ali ndi *ndevu za ponya mtedza upaone*.

**ndevu zampanda:** ndevu zochuluka zedi zodzaza pachibwano komanso m'masaya.

Chitsanzo: Atangobwera kumene ku Malawi kuno anali ndi *ndevu zampanda*.

**ndewu yafumbi:** ndewu yoopsa.

Chitsanzo: Kumsikaku kunali *ndewu yafumbi*.

**ndewu yamtima bi-i:** ndewu yoopsa.

Chitsanzo: Kutchalitchiku kunali *chindewu chamtima bii*.

**ndigwira mtengo wanji/ndidya mtengo wanji?:** mawu omwe munthu amanena atapanikizika podandaula kuti achita bwanji.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mukufuna kuti ndigwire mtengo wanji?

**ndipsi:** munthu wochita zoipa zosadziwika kwa anthu.

Chitsanzo: Musawaone kutchena kuja, ndi *ndipsi*.

**ndodomtolo:** osadziwa chochita kapena chonena.

Chitsanzo: Nditamva zimene amanena, ndinangoti *ndodomtolo*.

**ndondocha:** ana/mwana wosasamba komanso wamimba yaikulu.

Chitsanzo: Sindifuna kukwatiwa pamudzi pamene paja chifukwa pachuluka *ndondocha*.

**nduke:** mkazi wokongola.

Chitsanzo: Mtauni mumakhala *nduke* zosalitsa tulo.

**ndundu:** anthu ovuta.

Chitsanzo: *Ndundu* zachoka, tsopano timasuke.

**nena mosapita m'mbali:** nena mwatchutchutchu, kunena mosazungulira.

Chitsanzo: Ndinene *mosapita m'mbali pano*, ndinu opusa kwabasi.

**nena/yankhula mosapsatira:** nena mosabisa mawu.

Chitsanzo: Munthu amene uja *amayankhula mosapsatira* mawu.

**nenani pamene mwaima:** tiuzeni maganizo anu.

Chitsanzo: Popeza mwamva nkhawa yathu, *nenani pamene mwaima*.

**nenepera kumbuyo kwa alendo:** peza zabwino chifukwa cha anthu ena monga alendo.

Chitsanzo: Tinalibe mwayi umenewu moti *tikungonenepera kumbuyo kwa alendo*.

**ng'amba khofi:** patsa munthu wina khofi mwamphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Mayiwa *awang'amba khofi* amuna awo.

**ng'amba kukamwa:**

(a) yankhula kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ukufuna ndichite *kung'amba kukamwa* kuti umve!

(b) lira mokweza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kodi ndi ndani *akung'amba kukamwayo?*

**ng'amba mtengo:** uzidwa kuti upereke ndalama zambiri pogula chinthu. Chitsanzo: Wangomanga kakhoma akaka basi, koma si *mtengo wanding'ambawo!*

**ng'amba:**

(a) thamanga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu *amang'amba*.

(b) dzera njira yachidule.

Chitsanzo: Ndikuganiza kuti *ndingong'amba* apa kuti ndikafika msanga.

(c) menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Anasiya chibwana kungochokera pamene anzake *anamung'amba*.

**ng'oma:** munthu wotchuka kapena wodziwika kwambiri.

Mawuwa anayamba chifukwa ng'omba imamveka patali.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata amene uja ndi *ng'oma* pankhani ya zisudzo.

**ngamila:** munthu wosakonda kumwa madzi, koma akati amwe amawamwa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Bambo anu ndi *ngamila*.

**ngaza:**

(a) chita misala.

Chitsanzo: Bambo aja ndi *ongaza*.

(b) suta chamba.

Chitsanzo: Mkulu ameneyu akuoneka kuti *wangaza*.

**ngenge:** mkazi wokongola.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mwakaona *kangenge* kaja?

**ngozi:**

(a) maliro.

Chitsanzo: Tathokoza kwambiri chifukwa choti mwatilondola mutamva za *ngozi* yatigwerayi.



(b) tenga pakati usanakonzekere.

Chitsanzo: Akazi a a Bengo achitanso *ngozi* mwana wina adakali mthumbidwa.

**ninkha nyenwa:** lonjeza chifukwa chofuna kusangalatsa ena.

Chitsanzo: Andale a masiku ano *akumangotininkha nyenwa*.

**njala yapita pa mlimi:** khala mavuto oti ngakhale anthu amene mumawadalira sangakuthandizeni.

Chitsanzo: Nanga tigwira mtengo wanji tsopano, *njalatu yapita pa mlimi*.

**njanja:**

(a) yenda moyerekedwa.

Chitsanzo: Anyamata ambiri amayamba *kunjanja* akaona atsikana.

(b) lephereka, kusatheka kwa chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Sindikufuna kukhala nthumwi yonyamula moni wa anthu ine. Moni wakoyo *wanjanja*, upite ukapereke wekha.

**njenjete:** munthu wadyera. Mawuwa anachokera ku kachilombo komwe kamadya zovala mowononga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi *njenjete*.

**njirayachepa:** wamatekenya, wopotoka mapazi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kukubwera *njirayachepa*. (2) Kodi *njirayachepa* uja ali kuti?

**njoka:**

(a) munthu woipa.

Chitsanzo: Pamene miyezi iwiri inkatha, m'pamene ndinazindikira kuti mkazi uja ndi *njoka*.

(b) munthu wosakonda kumwa madzi.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu ndi *njoka*.

**njokaluzi:** munthu wopanda mphamvu. Njokaluzi ndi chikopa chimene chimatsala, njoka ikufundula. Nthawi zina anthu amatha kuthawa chinthu chimenecho poganiza kuti ndi njoka yeniyeni. Chitsanzo: (1) Sindimadziwa kuti ndikuthawa *njokaluzi*. (2) Sangakumenyeni, iwowaja ndi *njokaluzi*.

**njole:** mkazi wokongola

Chitsanzo: Nawenso upeze *kanjole* kako.

**njovu:** munthu wonenepa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mayi awo ndi *njovu*.

**njuta:** biba; nyera.

Chitsanzo: Alowa pachikangapo *akukanjuta*.

**nkhalamo:** munthu wankhanza; woipa mtima.

Chitsanzo: Amayi amene aja ndi *nkhalamo*, amazonza ana a anzawo.

**nkhali:** mkazi.

Chitsanzo: Ndikufuna udzakhale *nkhali* yanga!

**nkhaninkhani:** zambirimбири.

Chitsanzo: Ali ndi ndalama *zankhaninkhani*.

**nkhatayagwa:** munthu wosakonda ntchito.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana ameneyu ndi *nkhatayagwa*. Safuna kugwira ntchito koma kudya basi.

**nkholokolo:** munthu woyambanitsa anthu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu sati ayambana liti pamudzi pamene paja. Ndikuganiza kuti pali *nkholokolo*.

**nkhubzi:** mbala; wakuba.

Chitsanzo: Chenjerani, kwabwera *nkhubzi*.

**nkhulang'ona:** munthu wolimba mtima.

Chitsanzo: Kugwira ntchito ngati zimenezi kumafuna *nkhulang'ona*.

**nkhumba:**

(a) munthu wauve.

Chitsanzo: Anakwatirana ndi *nkhumba*.

(b) wonenepa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo aja ndi *nkhumba*.

**nkhumbzi:** munthu wakuba.

Chitsanzo: (1) Chenjerani naye ameneyu akuyeretsani m' maso. Ndi *nkhumbzi*. (2) Mukusungira *nkhumbzi* pakhomo panu pano.

**nkhunguni:** womana.

Chitsanzo: Abambo amenewa ndi *nkhunguni*, amachoka pakhomo ngati alibe kalikonse, n'kupita kukamtini kukagula tiyi ndi chikonda moyo chake.

**nkhwangwa yatema bondo:** m'bale wako wakulakwira.

Chitsanzo: *Apatu nkhwangwa yatema bondo*, m'pofunika mungokhululuka.

**nola mano:** konzekera kudya zankhuli.

Chitsanzo: M'pofunika *tinole mano* kuti tidzaswe ziboda pa ukwati wanu.

**nong'oneza bondo:** dandaula utapeza mavuto chifukwa chosamva.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anyamata amene anasiya sukulu lero *akunong'oneza bondo*. (2) Zimene mukuchitazi *mudzanong'oneza nazo bondo*.

**nsalu ya lekaleka:** mwana wakhanda. Mawuwa amagwiritsidwa ntchito chifukwa makolo ambiri salola

kuti mwana wakhanda anyamulidwe ndi aliyense kuopera kumupweteka. Akaona wina akufuna kumunyamula amamuuza kuti leka, usamugwire. Chitsanzo: (1) Banja la Achisale lagula *nsalu ya lekaleka*. (2) Mwamunayo wakwatiranso chifukwa akufuna *nsalu ya lekaleka*.

**nsanamirakande:** nkhumba.

Chitsanzo: Bizinezi ya *nsanamirakande* ndi yotentha masiku ano.

**nsoti/misoti:** mkazi wosakwatiwa, mbeta.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akuti wabwera kuno kudzafuna *kansoti*. (2) Mudzi muno muli *misoti* yabwinoyabwino.

**nsungwi yamtuwa:** mlongo wako.

Chitsanzo: Mlamu amakwiya kukabwera *nsungwi yamtuwa*.

**nsungwi:** wantali kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Taonani pamene walekezapo? Ndiwetu *nsungwi* bwanawe.

**ntchenzi m'mbuyo:** sintha zomwe unayankhula.

Chitsanzo: Osamachita *ntchenzi m'mbuyo* mukanena zinthu, anthu angasiye kukudalirani.

**ntchini:** munthu woliza mkonono.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akagona amangokhala ngati *ntchini*. (2) Anthu a kwawo onse ndi *mitchini*.

**ntchito yakalavulagaga:** ntchito yovuta kwambiri; yolemetsa; ntchito yopweteka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ukaphunzira kwambiri, sugwira ntchito *yakalavulagaga*. (2) Anamugamula kuti apite kundende komanso akagwire *ntchito yakalavulagaga*.

**nthanda:** munthu wokongola kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Achiredzerere aja anakwatira *kanthanda* ka pantundapo.

**Nthanthi:** nthabwala; nkhani zabodza.

Chitsanzo: Akabwera n'kumakufotokozerani *nthanthi* zake, musamumvetsere.

**nthata:** wokakamira.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata ameneyu ndi *nthata* eti, monse ndayambira kumukana muja!

**nthawi yachikuda:** nthawi yochedwa, kuchita zinthu mochedwa, mosagwira nthawi.

Chitsanzo: Ife timayendera *nthawi yachikuda*.

**nthenda ya kumwezi:** khunyu.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo aja amadwala *nthenda ya kumwezi*.

**nthiti:** mkazi.

Chitsanzi: Ndipite kumudzi ndikatenge *nthiti* yanga.

**nthyamba:** munthu waulesi.

Chitsanzo: Ndani angasunge *nthyamba* pakhomu pake?

**nyala:**

(1) chita manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Namwali ayenera *kunyala* akakumana ndi mwamuna.

(b) dikira nthawi yaitali.

Chitsanzo: Mudikirira mpaka *kunyala*.

**nyambita mapazi:** nyengerera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kuteroko anabweranso *kudzakunyambitani mapazi*. (2) Kuti andithandiza akufuna ndichite *kuwanyambita mapazi*.

**nyambita mwana/munthu:** लेकरera mwana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anakula mopulukira chifukwa makolo

awo *ankawanyambita*. (2) Ine sindifuna *kumanyambita* munthu.

**nyambitana:** kondana kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Banja limene lija limachita *kunyamitana*.

**nyenya:** gwira ntchito mwaulesi.

Chitsanzo: Akabwera kuntchito kuno *amangonyenya*.

**nyenyezi:** mtsikana wokongola kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata wamfupi uja wagwira *kanyenyezi* kapamtundapo.

**nyika:**

(a) nama

Chitsanzo: Koma zimenezi n'zoona, *sakutinyika* ameneyu?

(b) chita zosalongosoka, kuwononga zinthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ntchito ija *angonyika*. (2) Ndimaopa kuyankhula kuopa kuti *ndinganyike*.

**nyowa:** chita manyazi aakulu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mnyamata wochenjeretsa uja *ananyoweratu* atamugwira ataba 50 kwacha. (2) Koma ndiye *mwanyowatu*, mpaka kukalipidwa pamaso pa akazi anu!

**nyozeka:** chita manyazi, pusa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Koma ndiye *anyozekatu* mayiwa, kugwa pagulu ngati pano! (2) Mwanayo anaona bambo ake *akunyozeke*.

**nyumba yaikulu:** chimbudzi.

Chitsanzo: Akatuluka *kunyumba yaikulu*, mukawatsirire madzi osamba m'manja.

**nyumba yodontha:** mkazi wolongolola kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo aja ndi *nyumba yodontha*.

**nzangwali:** munthu wamtali kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi *nzangwali*.

**nzeruzayekha:** munthu wosamva zonena za anzake.

Chitsanzo: Alikuti *nzeruzayekha* uja?

**okoma apitana:** Chitirana zabwino.

Chitsanzo: Anawabweretsera thumba lachimanga ndipo nawonso apatsidwa mbuzi. Apatu *okoma apitana*.

**ola pakamwa:** konda kutukwana.

Chitsanzo: Anamasina ndi *owola pakamwa*.

**oloka moto:** gonana.

Chitsanzo: Anawapezerera *akuoloka moto*.

**oloka:**

(a) maliza kusamba monga amachitira akazi mwezi ndi mwezi.

Chitsanzo: *Ndaoloka* masiku awiri apitawo.

(b) choka m'mavuto; khala pabwino.

Chitsanzo: Mukangokhoza mayeso ndiye kuti *mwaoloka*.

**olokera pa kangaude:** chita mwayi utakumana ndi mavuto oti sukanapuluma.

Chitsanzo: Anangotsala pang'ono kundigwira moti *ndaolokera pa kangaude*.

**olotsa azungu:** kazinga chimanga.

Chitsanzo: Uzani alendowa azipita kuti *tiolotse azungu*.

**omba bumi:** peza palibe.

Chitsanzo: Anzanga agula chimanga, koma ine *ndaomba bumi*.

**omba khoma:** pita kwina n'kulephera kupeza zimene ukufuna.

Chitsanzo: Ndimaganiza kuti ndikawapeza ali pakhomo, koma *ndaomba khoma*.

**omba mfuti:** chita choipa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wa a Nasiyani waomba *mfuti*.

**omba nkota:** tchula mfundo yaikulu.

Chitsanzo: *Mongoomba nkota*, tagwirizana kuti pasapezekenso munthu wokakamiza mwana wake kupita kubanja.

**ombera kuphazi:** sangalala kwambiri; thokoza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *Tinaombera kuphazi* apongozi atatitumizira thumba la chimanga.

**ombera mapira pamutu:** chenjerera, pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Talima ndife, koma *akungotiombera mapira pamutu*.

**ona bwino:**

(a) kusaiwala kuthokoza amene wakuthandiza mosayembekezereka.

Chitsanzo: Munthu wina akakugwiritsa kenakake, umafunika uyambe *kuona bwino*.

(b) yamba kuganiza moyenera.

Chitsanzo: Zimene anenezi zandithandiza kuti ndiyambe *kuona bwino* nkhaniyi.

(c) kumva bwino.

Chitsanzo: M'mawa wonsewu mutu wakhala ukundipweteka, koma panopa ndayamba *kuona bwino*.

**ona mbwadza:** khaulitsidwa.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata wakuba uja *waona mbwadza* atamubudula zala.

**ona mtima:** khala wachilungamo, wopanda chinyengo.



Chitsanzo: Ntchito ya kubanki imafuna anthu *oona mtima*.

**ona ndi maso:** ona wekha.

Chitsanzo: Ndipita kuti *ndikaone ndi maso*.

**ona nsanawanjira:** bwerera kwanu, nyamuka  
n'kumapita kumene wachokera.

Chitsanzo: Kunjaku kwada, tsopano *ndione nsana wanjira*.

**ona nyatwa:** khala pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anu aja *aona nyatwa* akapanda kubweza ngongole.

**ona zakuda:** kumana ndi mavuto osaneneka, khaula.

Chitsanzo: Akadzabweranso *adzaona zakuda*.

**onekera chimphonongolo:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Amafuna azioneka ochenjera kwinaku  
*akuonekera chimphonongolo*.

**onekera m'mimba:** mawuwa amagwiritsidwa ntchito  
ponena za mwana wamn'gono kwambiri, wosakhwima.

Chitsanzo: Sindingamalimbane ndi mwana *woonekera m'mimba* ngati kamene kaja.

**onekera matumbo:**

(a) khala wopanda mphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mnyamata *woonekera matumbo* uja angamenye munthu?

(b) wam'ng'ono kwambiri; wosakhwima.

Chitsanzo: Ndani wakwatira mwana *woonekera matumbo* uja.

**onekera ng'amba:** onekera poyera.

Chitsanzo: Achinyengo onse *aonekera ng'amba*.

**onekera uchitsiru:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Apa ndiye *mwaonekera uchitsirutu*.

**onera pakhosi:** dwala kwambiri; tsala pang'ono kumwalira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Tinapita kukawaona, komatu *timangoonera pakhosi* kuti ali moyo. (2) Pamene zafika ndi poti *tikungoonera pakhosi*.

**onerana m'botolo:** nyozana.

Chitsanzo: Sindidziwa chifukwa chake *amaonerana m'botolo*.

**onerana/penyerana m'kodi:** nyozana, dererana kapena chitirana mwano. Chitsanzo: Anthu a midzi iwiriyi *amaonerana m'kodi*.

**onerana/penyerana m'madzi:** dana kwambiri, kusalemekezana.

Chitsanzo: Mbewa ndi zimene zinachititsa kuti ayambe *kuonerana m'madzi*.

**onetsa chinameta nkhang mpala:** menya kwambiri, onetsa zoopsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukadzabanso mango mumtengo wangawu, *ndidzakuonetsa chinameta nkhang mpala*.

**onetsa dzino (mano):** sekerera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Sindinamuonepo *akuonetsa dzino/mano*. (2) Anthu amenewa si ofunika *kumawaonetsa mano*.

**onetsa mbwadza:** khaulitsa munthu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu olusa *amuonetsa mbwadza*.

**onetsa mfolo:** onetsa zoopsa. (Enanso amanena kuti “udziwa mfolo.”)

Chitsanzo: Anzawo *awaonetsa mfolo*.

**onetsa miyendo:** ulula zinazake, chititsa kuti nkhani kapena chinachake chionekere poyera.

Chitsanzo: Muzichita zinthu mosamala, *mungaonetse miyendo*.

**onetsa mpeni:** ipha.

Chitsanzo: M'pofunika tambala ameneyu *timuonetse mpeni*.

**onetsa nkolokolo:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa amayankhula ngati anzeru osadziwa kuti *akuonetsa nkolokolo*.

**onetsa nyenyezi:** menya moopsa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anzake a mowa *anamuonetsa nyenyezi*.  
(2) Mnzake wamkalasi anamumenya mbama *loonetsa nyenyezi*.

**onetsa polekera:** khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Akabweranso mowa uli m' mutu *ndimuonetsa polekera*.

**onetsa zakuda:** menya kwambiri; khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Mukachita masewera *akuonetsani zakuda*.

**ongolani pakamwa:** yankhulanipo; yankhira nkhani.

Chitsanzo: Musangoti du, nanunso *taongolaniko pakamwa*.

**osamba:** apantchito, ophunzira, olemera.

Chitsanzo: Akazi amasiku ano akumakhala *osamba*.

**osati masewera:** kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wanu wamenyedwa ndi aphunzitsi *osati masewera*.

**otayika:** osokonekera.

Chitsanzo: Ana awo onse ndi *otayika*.

**pachiindeinde:** posangalatsa; pachimake.

Chitsanzo: Msonkhanowo utafika *pachiindeinde*, pulezidenti anayamba kudikula.

**pachika (pachikana):** kudziika pamavuto; ikana m'mavuto.

Chitsanzo: (1) Apa ndiye *mwadzipachikatu*, zoona kuulula nkhani yopusa ngati imeneyo! (2) Anthu akuba aja *apachikana*.

**pachika:**

(a) ika wina pamavuto; ulula zolakwa za wina.

Chitsano: (1) Apa ndiye *mwadzipachikatu*, zoona kuulula nkhani yopusa ngati imeneyo! (2) Anthu akuba aja *apachikana*.

(b) siya kugwiritsa ntchito chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano tikuyenda wapansi, njinga ija *tinapachika*.

**pachiswe:** pangozi.

Chitsanzo: Moyo wawo uli *pachiswe*.

**padzuwa:** pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Anangotithawa n'kutisiya *padzuwa*.

**paka chipere:** namiza.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kuteroko amakuuzani kuti anayamba ntchito? *Amakupakani chipere!* (2) Ndikuona kuti *watipaka chipere*.

**paka mafuta pakamwa:** chita chinyengo pofuna kupangitsa ena kuganiza kuti wachitira munthu zinazake.

Chitsanzo: *Angotipaka mafuta pakamwa* kuti azunguwa aziona ngati amatithandizadi.

**paka munthu wina:** namizira munthu wina wosalakwa.

Chitsanzo: Anapereka mimba ndi wina, koma iyeyo

*anangomupaka.*

**pakamwa padzaulukira mbereswa:** udzapalamula.

Chitsanzo: Osamangoyankhulayankhula *pakamwa pangaulukire mbereswa.*

**pakamwa papite mphepo:** khalako osadya.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu safuna kuti *pakamwa pake papite mphepo.*

**pakamwa podya therere/pakamwa poterera:** munthu wabodza.

(1) Chitsanzo: Osamakhulupirira zimene amakuuzani, *pakamwa pake m'podya therere.*

(2) Chitsanzo: Mtsikana amene uja ali ndi *pakamwa poterera.*

**pakamwa podya zamchere:** munthu amanena mawuwa posonyeza kuti munthu akhoza kulakwitsa m'kayankhulidwe kapena kunena bodza.

Chitsanzo: Muzingotikhululukira, apa ndi *pakamwa podya zamchere.*

**pakamwa:**

(a) munthu wodziwa kuyankhula

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi wochenjera *pakamwa.*

(b) wolongolola.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uyu ndi *wapakamwa.*

**pakhota mchira wanyani:** pamene pali vuto.

Chitsanzo: M'malo momangokangana, tiyeni tiyambe taona kaye *pakhota mchira wanyani.*

**pakona:**

(a) pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Nthawi zambiri mwayi ngati umenewu umandipeza ndili *pakona.*

(b) panikiza.

Chitsanzo: Aphunzitsi aja anandiika *pakona*.

**pakula ndalama:** iba ndalama zambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ena am'boma *amapakula ndalama*.

**pala mano:** chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukapusa naye munthu ameneyu *akupala mano*.

**pala moto kudambwe:** palamula.

Chitsanzo: Pamenepatu *wapala moto kudambwe*.

**pala pakamwa/mkamwa:** kubwera kudzakufunsa kapena kudzayankhula nawe kuti akutole zifukwa.

Angatanthauzenso kubwera kudzakuyamba.

Chitsanzo: Samabwera kudzacheza, anabwera *kudzandipala pakamwa*.

**pala:** lephera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mdani wako *akamapala* umafunika ungomusiya kuti amalizitse. (2) Amene wakhoza ndi uyu, mnzakeyo *wapala*.

**palana ubwenzi:** yamba kugwirizana; khala paubwenzi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akufuna *tipalane nawo ubwenzi*. (2)

Anthu ankadana aja *apalana ubwenzi*.

**palasa:** yenda kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Sindingakwanitse kuyenda nawo limodzi chifukwa *amapalasa*.

**palasika:** kalipa, ipsa mtima.

Chitsanzo: Atamva zoti mwana wawo watenga mimba, anayamba *kupalasika*.

**palasira makala a moto:** ika munthu wina m'mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Anthu oipa mtima ngati awa amakonda

*kupalasira anzawo makala a moto.*

**pambuka:**

(a) biba; nyera.

Chitsanzo: Ndi ndani *wapambukira* apa?

(b) patuka; choka panjira; siya kutsatira.

Chitsanzo: *Osapambuka* panjira ya choonadi.

**pamchenga:** phweka, khala chosavuta.

Chitsanzo: (1) Timu imeneyi ndi *pamchenga*. (2) Mayeso ake anali *pamchenga*.

**pamoto:** pamavuto.

Chitsanzo: Amene wabetsa njinga ya agogo ali *pamoto*.

**pampondachimera:** pachimake, posangalatsa.

Chitsanzo: Mpikisano wafika *pampondachimera*.

**pamwera galu:** kulibe kapena kuti zatha.

Chitsanzo: “Kodi ntchito ija mwaipeza?” “Ayi *kwamwera galu*.”

**pana:**

(a) khala pachibwenzi, funsira n’kuloledwa.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata wamanyazi uja *wapana*.

(b) panikiza munthu kuti achite zinazake kapena aulule nkhani inayake.

Chitsanzo: Atangofika kunyumba, *anamupana* mpaka anaulula.

**panda pake:** khala wosathandiza.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa ndi *opanda pake*, sangathandize.

**panda pokopera:** khala munthu woipa, wopanda pabwino.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa ndi *opanda pokomera*.

**pandime:** mawu otanthauza kupezedwa ukugwira ntchito.

Chitsanzo: Anadipeza ndili *pandime*.

**panga phada:** chita masewera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Munthu wamkulu ngati ine sindingakhale pano *n'kumapanga phada*. (2) Mukayamba *kupanga phada* akuchotsani ntchito.

**panga zisanu:** sintha zimene unanena.

Chitsanzo: Dzulo unalonjeza kuti ubwera, koma lero wayamba *kupanga zisanu*.

**panga zoopsa:** khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Akakupezani *akupangani zoopsa*.

**pansengwa panu/pawo:** anzanu.

Chitsanzo: Zimenezi ndi zimene amakonda kuchita *pansengwa pawo*.

**pansi mtedza:** chenjerani. Chitsanzo: *Pansi mtedza*, mwana wakuba uja wabwera.

**pansi pamtima:**

(a) Chenicheni chimene munthu akufuna koma sakuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Ndinamuuza kuti sindikufuna ngakhale kuti *pansi pamtima* ndimafuna.

(b) Mmene ukumvera mumtima mwako.

Chitsanzo: Amayankhula kuchokera *pansi pamtima*.

**pantondo:** pagulu.

Chitsanzo: Nkhani zam'banja mwawo zimathera *pantondo*.

**panyansa:** paipa; pavuta.

Chitsanzo: Nditaona kuti *panyansa*, ndinangochokapo.



**paphata:** pachimake pa zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Pa Bwandilo ndi *paphata* pa makhalidwe oipa.

**pasambira mfulu:** peza zabwino chifukwa choti ena ochita bwino apeza zinthuzo; kudya nawo.

Chitsanzo: Lero ndinayenda ndi bwana uja ndipo ena anatiitanira mpunga. Inenso ndinangoti *pasambira mfulu!*

**pata:** lemera.

Chitsanzo: Bambo awo ndi *wopata*.

**patali:** munthu wosasewera naye; waluso kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Achimwene anu aja ndi *patali*. (2) Amene uja ndi *patali*, sungamupose kuthamanga.

**pathala:** kusamba kwa akazi.

Chitsanzo: Palibe mkazi amene sakhala *pathala*.

**pathupi:** khala woyembekezera; mimba, mayi wa pakati.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo ali ndi *pathupi*.

**patsa gwanda:** dula manja.

Chitsanzo: Wakuba uja *amupatsa gwanda*.

**patsa shati:** dula mikono.

Chitsanzo: Wakuba uja *amupatsa shati*.

**patukana:** kusiya kukhalira limodzi kwa anthu omwe anali pabanja.

Chitsanzo: Anthu akwatirana dzana aja *apatukana*.

**payera:** zatha.

Chitsanzo: Ndimafuna kukathyola misale, koma nditafika ndinapeza *payera*.

**pazamwala:** tambwali.

Chitsanzo: Aliyense amadziwa kuti amene uja ndi *pazamwala*, palibe angamukongoze ndalama.

**pembedza/lambira:** lemekeza; tamanda; nyengerera.  
Chitsanzo: Akufuna ndizichita *kuwapembedza* kuti andithandize.

**pendapenda:** kusayenda bwino kwa zinthu.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Pakatipa zinthu zinali *pendapenda*. (2) *Pendapenda* si kugwa koma kuchalira ulendo.

**penga:** vuta kwambiri.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Akanadziwa kuti nanenso ndi *wopenga* sakanandiputa. (2) *Anapenga* atangozindikira kuti ndalama zake zasowa.

**penyera patali:** khala ngati sakukuona.  
Chitsanzo: Titafika kumudzi, sanabwere kudzatipatsa moni moti *amangotipenyera patali*.

**peputsa:** nyoza, derera.  
Chitsanzo: Sagwirizana nanu chifukwa *mumamupeputsa*.

**perekeza ndi maso:** yang'ana munthu moloza kumene akulowera.  
Chitsanzo: N'chifukwa chiyani *amandiperekeza ndi maso*?

**perekeza:** tuma munthu komwe amafuna kale kupitako.  
Chitsanzo: Iyeyu anaonako kadona kumeneko, ndiye kumutumanso komweko *n'kumuperekeza*.

**peremende:** mwamuna wadazi lalikulu.  
Chitsanzo: Mnyamata uyu ali ndi masweswe aakulu. Akadzakula adzakhala *peremende*.

**pereseke:** vutika kwambiri.  
Chitsanzo: Akhala akuperekeke kungochokera pamene anawachotsa ntchito.

**peza bwino:** khala ndi ndalama; lemera.

Chitsanzo: Banja lawo ndi *lopeza bwino*.

**peza mpumulo:** mawu amenewa amabwera tikamanena za munthu amene anali pamavuto ndiye mavutowo atha kapena munthu amene wakhala nthawi yaitali osapeza banja kenako n'kulipeza.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndipite kumudzi kuti mwina *ndikapezeko mpumulo*. (2) Musiyeni akwatiwe kuti nayenso *apeze mpumulo*.

**peza mtima:** dekha.

Chitsanzo: (1) Achimwene, *kumaupeza mtima* mudzapeza zanu m'tsogolo. (2) Kutu upeze zabwino umafunika *kuppeza mtima*.

**pezeka:** dwala kwambiri, vutika.

Chitsanzo: Komatu m'bale wathuyu *wapezeka!*

**pezerera:** onerera; chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: Ndiwe ching'onga ndithu, n'chifukwa chake aliyense *amakupezerera*.

**phala:**

(a) yankhula zopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Mwayakhulazitu ndi *phala* lenileni.

(b) chita zosalongosoka.

Chitsanzo: Zimene mwachitazi ndi *zaphala*.

**phana maso:** yang'anizana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anachita manyazi *titaphana maso*. (2) Akunama kuti sanandione pomwe *tinaphana maso*.

**phaphalitsa ndi mafunso:** panikiza ndi mafunso.

Chitsanzo: Nanunso *anakuphaphalitsani ndi mafunso?*

**phava:** zambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amumenya *kaphava* ka makofi.

**phazi limodzi:**

(a) mwamantha.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo paja ndimayenda *phazi limodzi*.

(b) kusakhazikika.

Chitsanzo: M'tauni muno ndangopondamo ndi *phazi limodzi*.

**phazi ndiwombole:** thawa zitavuta.

Chitsanzo: Ukaona kuti zavuta umangoti *phazi ndiwombole!*

**phazi thandize:** thawa zitavuta.

Chitsanzo: Zitavuta ndinangoti *phazi thandize!*

**phazi:** mtunda wautali.

Chitsanzo: Pali *phazi* kuti ukafike kwa Goliyo.

**pheduka/phedula:** ululika/ulula.

Chitsanzo: (1) Muyaluka nkhanayi *ikapheduka*. (2) Ndani amene *waphedula* nkhanayi?

**pheka:** theka, gwidwa.

Chitsanzo: Wakuba amavuta uja *wapheka*.

**phera ufulu:** lakwira munthu posalemekeza ufulu wake.

Chitsanzo: Ana a masiku ano ukamawauza kuti asamavale ngati akupita kubafa, akumakuyankha kutu *usawaphere ufulu*.

**pheramphongo:** tsirira ndemanga, sonyeza kuti ukugwirizana ndi zimene wina wanena.

Chitsanzo: Ndikufuna *kupheramphongo* pa mawu amene akuluwo anena.

**pherera:** kudziteteza, kudzitchinjiriza.

Chitsanzo: Amawayankha *mowapherera*.

**phesi.** munthu wopanda mphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala *phesi* ndi bwino kungokhala chete poopa kudziputira mavuto.

**phethira:** pusa pang'ono.

Chitsanzo: *Mukaphethira* akuyeretsani m'maso.

**phetsa:**

(a) gulitsa.

Chitsanzo: *Ndaphetsa* njinga yanga ija.

(b) pweteketsa munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Zimene mukuchitazi *muwaphetsatu* akazi anu aja.

**phewa:** munthu amene umadalira.

Chitsanzo: Mwana amene uja ndi *phewa* langa.

**phika maso:** nyada kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Atsikana a masiku ano ukawauza nkhawa zako, *akumangophika maso* n'kutsonya.

**phika/phikana:** menya munthu modetsa nkhawa; menyana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndinawapeza *akuphikana*. (2) Anzake *amuphika*.

**phimba m'maso:** pusitsa, namiza, nyenga.

Chitsanzo: Akungofuna *kutiphimba m'maso*.

**phinya:** panikiza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kuti aulure m'pofunika *kumuphinya*.

**phinza:** vala.

Chitanzo: Koma ndiye *waphinza* suti yabwinotu!

**phokonyole:** chinthu chakutha, chakale.

Chitsanzo: Agula *phokonyole* wawo kuti apume kuyenda wapansi.

**phokoso:** fungo loipa, kununkha.

Chitsanzo: Ndi sokosi za ndani zikupanga *phokosozo*?

**phoma bodza:** namiza munthu.

Chitsanzo: Nanunso *anakuphomani bodza*?

**phonya:** lephera, lakwitsa.

Chitsanzo: Pepani *ndinaphonya* m'kalankhulidwe.

**phoso:**

(a) chakudya.

Chitsanzo: Ndatenga *kaphoso*.

(b) katundu.

Chitsanzo: Anabwera ndi *kaphoso* ka chimanga.

**photchola:**

(a) siya mkazi kapena mwamuna wako n'kukagona ndi wina.

Chitsanzo: Mwamunayu *anaphotchora*.

(b) lakwitsa; chita zinthu mosalongosoka.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uja *waphotcholansotu*, moti amuthamangitsa pakhomo.

**phovomora:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi wamkamwa uja *amuphovomoranso* dzulo.

**phuka:**

(a) chira; yamba kupeza bwino.

Chitsanzo: Achibale onse omwe amafuna kulanda chuma, sanasangalale ataona kuti m'bale wayambanso *kuphuka*.

(b) sangalala.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mukuphukamotu* m'taunimu.

**phula ngozi:** menya munthu, vulaza munthu, chita ngozi.

Chitsanzo: Mutengeni mwana wanuyu akhoza *kundiphulitsa ngozi*.

**phula pamoto:** wombola munthu pamavuto aakulu.  
Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwandiphula pamototu*.

**phula utsi:** nena zinthu zimene sukuzimvetsa.  
Chitsanzo: Mayi aja *amaphula utsi*.

**phula:**

(a) chiritsa munthu nthenda imene yakanika asing'anga ena.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja amadwala mwakayakaya, kaya ndi ndani *wamuphula*?

(b) munthu wopusa.

Chitsanzo: Sukulu imafuna mwana wochangamuka osati *phula* ngati limeneli.

(c) peza chuma.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja *anaphula*.

**phulika maso:** ona zosaona.

Chitsanzo: Usayang'ane kuno *ungaphulike maso*.

**phuliphuli:** kongola, oneka bwino.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Phuliphuli* si kanthu, njinga ndi tcheni. (2) *Phuliphuli* ameneyu mukulowera kuti?

**phulitsa/phulitsidwa:** pereka mimba; patsidwa mimba.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kodi mnyamata amene *waphulitsa* mtsikanayu ndi ndani? (2) Mtsikana ankangoyenda maso ali m'mwamba uja *waphulitsidwa*.

**phulitsa:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu *ndimuphulitsatu* akapitiriza kuchita mwano!

**phulusika:** kalipa.

Chitsanzo: Ndinawapeza *akuphulusika*, maso ali piriwiri ndi ukali.

**phuma:** chita zinthu mosaganiza bwino; pupuluma

pochita zinthu; khala wolongolola.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ntchito yosoka nsapato ndi chisongole  
sifuna munthu *waphuma*. (2) Mnyamatayu ndi *waphuma*.

**phuvumula:** menya koopsa.

Chitsanzo: Chimunthu chimenechi n'chofunika  
*kuchiphuvumula*.

**phwanya lamulo:** chita zinthu zosemphana ndi  
malamulo.

Chitsanzo: Anthu onse amene *akuphwanyama lamulo*  
amangidwa.

**phwanya:**

(a) chakudya.

Chitsanzo: Lowanitu, muli *phwanya* m'nyumbamu.

(b) menya modyetsa nkhawa, menya koopsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukuchita makani, *ndikuphwanyatu!*

**phwasula:** menya koopsa, panda.

Chitsanzo: Akachita masewera *ndimuphwasula*.

**phwetsa nkhuto:** puma utamaliza kudya.

Chitsanzo: Ndikakhala pampano wa ndakhutandalema  
kuti *ndikaphwetse nkhuto*.

**pima:**

(a) zolowera mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Ine *ndinapima* ndi mavuto.

(b) kusapsa.

Chitsanzo: Chimanga chimene amakazinga chiya  
*chapima*.

**pinda mchira:** chita mantha.

Chitsanzo: Zinthu zikavuta chonchi ambiri *amangopinda*  
*mchira* n'kuthawa.

**pinda:** sokoneza munthu kuti asamve zimene mukunena.



Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwatipindatu*, mukutanthauza chiyani?

**pindika nsana:** kalamba.

Chitsanzo: Ngakhale anthu ooneka *amapindika nsana* moyo wawo ukamapita kumalecheleche.

**pindira shati:** konzekera kugwira ntchito.

Chitsanzo: Titangouzidwa kuti atipatsa ndalama tikagwira ntchito, tinayamba kupindira mashati.

**pindirana mashati:** kangana.

Chitsanzo: Ndinawapeza *atapindirana mashati*.

**pindirana ndevu mkamwa:** kangana, vutitsana.

Chitsanzo: *Akupindilana ndevu mkamwa* m'nyumbamu.

**pininga:** lodza.

Chitsanzo: Chilichonse sichikuyenda, zikungokhala ngati *awapininga* anzawo.

**pisa khoswe mu ufa:**

(a) siyira mbala zinthu zomwe ikhoza kuba.

Chitsanzo: Kumusiyira munthu ameneyu pakhomo pano *n'kupisa khoswe mu ufa*.

(b) palamula.

Chitsanzo: *Anapisa khoswe mu ufa* n'kuthawa pamudzi pano.

**pisa m'maso:** pita kukaona munthu kapena chinthu, yendera munthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anabwera kuti *akupiseni m'maso*. (2)

Ndangoti ndidutseko kuti *ndikupiseni m'maso*.

**pisa m'matumba/lowa m'matumba:** thera ndalama; tengera ndalama; saukitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mukapanda kusamala *akupisani*

*m'matumba. (2) Nyumba imeneyi yandilowa m'matumba.*

**pita kumanzere:** kusagwirizana nacho, kusachita bwino zinazake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Nyemba *zinandipita kumanzere*. (2) Masewera a mpira *anandipita kumanzere*.

**pita kumwezi:** dwala matenda a akazi, samba.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi amayenera kuyala kampango pabedi *akapita kumwezi*.

**pita m'madzi/lowa m'madzi:** pita pachabe, kungoonongeka.

Chitsanzo: Ndalama yanga *yangolowa m'madzi*.

**pita pachabe:** bereka mwana wakufa.

Chitsanzo: Mayiwa ali ndi vuto chifukwa aka ndi kachitatu *kupita pachabe*.

**pita padera:** bala mwana wakufa.

Chitsanzo: Zimandimvetsa chisoni mayi kudikirira miyezi isanu ndi inayi *n'kupita padera*.

**pita pansi/pitira pansi:** chitira wina chiwembu; kupusitsa munthu; chenjerera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anthu am'mudzi uno ayamba *kundipitira pansi*, ndiyenera kumakhala wosamala. (2) Atambwali okhaokha *sangapitane pansi*.

**pita panzeru:** posa wina pa nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Anangochepa koma *amakupitani panzeru*.

**pita poduka mphepo:** pita popanda anthu, panokha.

Chitsanzo: Tiyeni tikakumane *poduka mphepo*.

**pokoma anatayira galu:** mawuwa amanenedwa pofotokoza za munthu wopanda pabwino, anthu

akamuchitira zabwino iye amabweza zoipa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wanuyu alibe pabwino, *pokoma anatayira galu*.

**pokonyola khosi/potola khosi:** ipha munthu; khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anzanu otsutsa boma *anapotokoledwa makosi*. (2) *Akupotokolani makositu* mukapitiriza kuvuta.

**poloza:** mawu amenewa amanenedwa chiweto

chikabereka mwana wakufa. Chitsanzo: Mbuzi imeneyi *imangopoloza* nthawi zonse.

**ponda chitsononkho:**

(a) lakwitsa chinachake; chimwa.

Chitsanzo: Munthu wina *akaponda chitsonokho* osamaseka, mawa ukhoza kudzakhala iwe.

(b) tenga matenda opatsirana pogonana.

Chitsanzo: Mzimayi woyendayenda uja *anaponda chitsononkho*.

**ponda lupsa:** kula, yamba kusamba kapena kutulutsa umuna.

Chitsanzo: Wayamba kuvuta mmene *waponda lupsamu*.

**ponda mabuleki:** siya kuchita zinthu zosalongosoka.

Chitsanzo: Nditaona kuti anthu ambiri akutenga kachilombo, ndinaganiza *zoponda mabuleki*.

**ponda mothudzula:** pondereza.

Chitsanzo: N'chifukwa chiyani enafe *amatiponda mothudzula*?

**ponda mwala:** khala ndi podalira.

Chitsanzo: Akamayankha mwamakani amakhala kuti *waponda mwala*.

**ponda njati:** tenga matenda opatsirana pogonana.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ankangoti zungulizunguli ndi anyamata. Pano *anaponda njati* ndipo akungokhala pakhomo. (2) Masiku ano n'ngofunika kumayenda mosamala kuopera *kuponda njati*.

**ponda pachilonda:** puta munthu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu aja *anapondana pachilonda*.

**ponda pakhosi:**

(a) ipha.

Chitsanzo: Amene wandibera ndalama zangazo *wandiponda pakhosi*.

(b) menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anzake *amuponda pakhosi*.

**ponda pamutu:**

(a) badwa pambuyo pa woyamba.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uyu *anaponda pamutu* pa uyu.

(b) nyoza.

Chitsanzo: Ife *amangotiponda pamutu*.

**ponda phazi limodzi kumanda:** tsala pang'ono kumwalira.

Chitsanzo: Mukanamva zina ndithu, *ndinaponda phazi limodzi kumanda*.

**ponda:**

(a) bwereka kapena tenga chinthu cha wina osamubwezeranso.

Chitsanzo: *Amuponda* ndalama zake zonse.

(b) menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anzake ndi amene *amuponda*.

**pondana:** badwa pambuyo pa mnzake.

Chitsanzo: Ana a wa ndi *opondana*, wamkulu ndi wamfupiyu ndipo wamng'ono ndi wamtaliyo.

**pondaponda:** yendayenda.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndatopa kukhala pakhomu pano.

Ndikupita *kukapondaponda*. (2) *Muzipondaponda* kuti ena akuoneni.

**pondera/yendera kuseri kwa phazi:** nyada.

Chitsanzo: Chifukwa choti kwawo ndi kochita bwino, *amapondera kuseri kwa phazi*.

**ponderera:** posa.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayutu *akukupondererani* m'kalasi muno.

**ponya katapita:** lephera kapena kunena mawu zinthu zitapita. Chitsanzo: *Mwaponya katapita*. Kuteroko mumaganiza kuti ndikupatsaninso ngongole ina?

**ponya miyala:** taya munthu, siya kukuthandiza; dana.

Chitsanzo: Ayamba *kutiponya miyala* chifukwa choti tasauka.

**ponya mwendo/phazi:**

(a) vina.

Chitsanzo: Nyimbo zotere zimakoma *kuponya mwendo*.

(b) yenda mofulumira.

Chitsanzo: Kunjaku kwada, tiyeni *tiponye phazi*.

**ponya patsogolo:** thandiza.

Chitsanzo: Pamenepatu *mwandiponyera patsogolo*.

**ponya sitepe:** vina.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadabwa nditamuona *akuponya sitepe* pa ukwati.

**potola:** ipha.

Chitsanzo: Amene wandibera miyono yanga *wandipotola*.

**potoza:** lakwitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwa *amapotoza* mawu a Mulungu kuti agwirizane ndi mfundo zawo.

**psanga:** iba, tenga zambiri kuposa ena.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zonse zomwe ali nazozì *n'zopsanga*. (2) M'malo moti tigawane mwachilungamo *akumangopsanga*.

**psereza nalo bodza:** namiza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Iye amangomvetsera, samadziwa kuti *akumupsereza nalo bodza*.

**psinja:** panikiza.

Chitsanzo: Mavuto *amupsinja*.

**psipitsa mpani:** bera munthu, tengera munthu wina chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Mnzake uja ndi amene *wamupsipitsa mpani*.

**psitiriza:** pondereza.

Chitsanzo: Akuluakulu aboma *akumangopsitiriza* amphawi.

**psota:** menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anzake *amupsota* kwambiri.

**psuta:** munthu wakuba.

Chitsanzo: Tam'pusitsa *psuta* uja.

**pukusika:** yenda monyada.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mukudzizunziranji *pomayenda mopukusika* apa? Palibetu angakufunsireni pano!

**pukusika:** yenda moyerekedwa.

Chitsanzo: Akamadutsa apa akumachita *kupukusika*.

**pulukira:** khala wosokonekera, wosaphunzira, wonongeka.

**Chitsanzo:** Makolo akakhala olekerera, mwana *amapulukira*.

**pulula:** lephera.

**Chitsanzo:** *Wapulula*, amaganiza kuti agwira!

**pumitsa mapazi:** siya kuyenda wapansi; yenda pagalimoto kapena njinga.

**Chitsanzo:** Ndagula njinga kuti *ndipumitseko mapazi*.

**punthwa:** lakwitsa chinachake.

**Chitsanzo:** Munthu aliyense *amapunthwa* nthawi zina.

**puta mavuto:** yamba dala zinthu zomwe zikhoza kukuika m'mavuto.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Anawa *andiputira mavuto*. (2) Amenewatu *akuwaputa mavuto*, aziona!

**puta tsoka:** kudzibweretsera tsoka kapena mavuto.

**Chitsanzo:** Zoona angatukwane munthu wosalakwa uja, *kuliputatu tsoka* kumeneko!

**puta:** yamba kuchita chinachake monga kugwira ntchito.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Mukuchedwa ndi chiyani, anzanutu *aiputa* ntchito. (2) Kodi anzathu *mwaiputa* kale?

**putira nkhondo:** ika wina m'mavuto.

**Chitsanzo:** Ana anga *mwandiputira nkhondo*, bwanji osakhuzumukako inu!

**pwamwantha:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

**Chitsanzo:** Munthu woyerekedwa uja *anamupwamwantha* anzake.

**pwepwete:** munthu wolemera.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Dera lino kumakhala *mapwepwete*. (2) Anzanu anakwatiwa ndi *pwepwete*.

**pweteka (thobwa kapena chakudya china):** imwa

kapena kudya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Tinapeza ataphika thobwa moti *tinalipweteka* kwabasi. (2) Njala inatipha moti *tinaipweteka nsima*.

**pweteka khasu:** lima kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Akamwini omwe *amalipweteka khasu* amakondedwa pamudzi.

**pweteka nsima:** kudya kwambiri nsima.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *taipwetekatu nsima*.

**samba pakamwa:** kometsa mawu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ena akaona kuti mwana wawo wapalamula *amasamba pakamwa*, koma akakhala wa ena ndiye matukutuku.

**samba pakumwa:** palamula.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja athamangitsidwa pamudzi pano. *Wasamba pakumwa*.

**samba:**

(a) Munthu amene ali nazo zambiri ndipo zina amangoseweretsa.

Chitsanzo: Anzathutu *mukusamba* m'ndalama!

(b) Matenda amene azimayi amadwala mwezi ndi mwezi.

Chitsanzo: Mwina ndaima, ndinasiya *kusamba* miyezi iwiri yapitayo.

**sambira m'manja:**

(a) gwira ntchito mwaluso zedi; gwira ntchito moikirapo mtima.

Chitsanzo: Nyumbayo anaimanga *moisambira m'manja*.

(b) chita zinazake kuti pamapeto pake usadzakhale ndi mlandu.

Chitsanzo: Katundu wanu ndi uyu, zikakuvutani musabwere, *ndakusambirani m'manja*.



**sambira m'nkhal:** chita mwayi.

Chitsanzo: Inuyo ndi amene mwachititsa kuti *tisambire m'nkhal* lero.

**sambira munkhate:** chita tsoka.

Mawuwa anabwerera pakuti munthu wina anapita kunyumba kwa ena n'kukawapeza akumaliza kumene kudya. Anthuwo anamuza kuti ali mwana ankawasambitsira munkhate n'chifukwa chake amayenda ndi tsoka.

Chitsanzo: Lerotu ndiye *mwasambira* munkhate.

**sambitsa chokweza:** chenjeretsa, langa munthu kapena kumuwonongera chuma.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ngofunika *kumusambitsa chokweza*. (2) Osewera a dziko lino *asambitsidwa chokweza* ndi osewera a ku Zimbabwe.

**sambitsa ndi zibakera:** menya munthu modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayo anawasambitsa *bambo ake* ndi *zibakera*.

**samezamate:** munthu yemwe akayamba kuyankhula sasiya, wolongolola.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi wake uja ndi *samezamate*.

**Samisoni:** munthu wamphamvu.

Chitsanzo: Anzathu aja anakwatiwa ndi *Samisoni*.

**samvamkunkhu:** munthu wopirira amene sathawa ngakhale akumane ndi zovuta.

Chitsanzo: Anyoni ndi *samvamkunkhu*.

**samvamtsonyo:** munthu amene samasamala ngakhale anzake azimunyozha.

Chitsanzo: Anasiyani ndi *samvamtsonyo*, umati ukawanena, mawa amabwera kwanu kudzapempha

mchere.

**sanduka luzi:** onda kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Msungwana ankapukusika uja simungamudziwe lero, *anasanduka luzi* atatenga kachilombo.

**sanza madandaulo:** nena madandaulo ako onse.

Chitsanzo: Ndikupita kuofesi kwawo komweko kuti *ndikasanze madandaulo* anga.

**saona ndi maso:** munthu wakuba.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *saona ndi maso* uja ali kuti?

**saonandege:** nkhumba.

Chitsanzo: Akufuna ndikawakonzere *saonandege*.

**sapita m'tumba:** satulutsa ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ena akapita kumowa *sapita m'tumba*, amangodikira kuti anzawo aziwagulira.

**sasa:** kana munthu; siya kucheza naye.

Chitsanzo: Kodi anzanu aja *anakusasani*?

**sasatuka:** tengeka kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndani angafunsire mtsikana *wosasatuka* ngati ameneyu!

**sasira nkhani:** namizira munthu wina wosalakwa.

Chitsanzo: Munthuyu ndi wosalakwa, nkhanayi *angomusasira*.

**satha phazi:** amakonda kupita kumalo enaake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Waona chiyani kuti *asamathe phazi* pakhomo pano. (2) Munthu ameneyu *satha phazi* pakhomo pano.

**sauka:**

(a) kumwalira kwa wina wa m'banja.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pano *tinasauka* chipitireni  
achimwene athu aja.

(b) kuvutika ndi chinachake.

Chitsanzo: *Akusaukabe* ndi matenda aja.

**sekana zikundu:** nyozana chifukwa cha mavuto omwe  
nonse muli nawo.

Chitsanzo: *Tisamasekane zikundu!* Musaiwaletu kuti  
nanunso khalidwe lanu ndi lomweli.

**sekerera chankhama:** sekerera mosaonetsera.

Chitsanzo: Anzawo *amasekerera chankhama* poopa kuti  
afiti angaone n'kuwalodza.

**sekerera kukhuhu:** sekerera mosaonetsera.

Chitsanzo: Mukundinena eti? Nanga n'chifukwa chiyani  
*mukusekera ku khuhu.*

**sekereren'kudyeremwana:** munthu wachinyengo.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi *sekereren'kudyeremwana.*

**semphana chichewa:** yambana; kusagwirizana.

Chitsanzo: Anthu aja *anasemphana chichewa.*

**semphana maganizo:** kusagwirizana pa nkhani inayake.

Chitsanzo: Asiya kuyankhulana chifukwa *asemphana  
maganizo.*

**senda chikopa:** menya munthu modetsa nkhawa;  
khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Ndikakumana naye *ndimusenda chikopa.*

**senda:** menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: *Akusendatu* amene uja!

**senza:** mwalira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amfumuwo azunzika kwa kanthawi, lero

*asenza*. (2) Achemwali awo aja *asenza* mlungu wathawu.

**senzera pankhongo:** imva nkhani molakwika.

Chitsanzo: Nkhaniyitu *mwaisenzera pankhongo*.

**sesa mudzi:** chita mankhwala kuti mfiti zonse zichoke.

Chitsanzo: Kubwera ng'anga kuti *idzasese mudzi*.

**sesa:**

(a) fala, khudza ambiri.

Chitsanzo: Njala imene ija *inasesa* mudzi wonse.

(b) ipha zonse kapena kuchotsa zonse.

Chitsanzo: (a) Chitopa *chasesa* nkhuu zonse. (b)

Matendawa akhoza *kusesa* mudzi wonse.

(c) chita mwambo wochotsa zinyalala zonse pakhomo pakachitika maliro.

Chitsanzo: Maliro tinaika dzana madzulo, *talesa* dzulo.

**sewera ndi pakamwa:**

(a) yankhula zinthu zoti ukhoza kupalamula nazo.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ameneyutu *akusewera ndi pakamwa*, zoona kumanyoza mtsogoleri wadziko?

(b) khala wodziwa kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Aphunzitsidwa *amasewera ndi pakamwa*.

**sewera paulimbo:** chita zinthu zomwe ukhoza

kupalamula nazo, seweretsa zinthu zoipa/zoopsa.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa *akusewera paulimbo*, akachita masewera amangidwa.

**seweretsa ndalama:** gwiritsira ntchito ndalama mosasamala.

Chitsanzo: *Ankaseweretsa ndalama*, pano ndi pamene wayamba kupanga mapulani ndalama zitamuthera.

**shomola nkhandwe:** palamula.

Chitsanzo: Anyamata amene aja amupha, *washomola nkhandwe*.

**shondokola:** landa.

Chitsanzo: Sungalemere ndi zinthu *zoshondokola*.

**si nkhani:** si vuto.

Chitsanzo: Kwa ife ndalama *si nkhani*, ndi kutapakutaya.

**sindiona:** mawuwa amanenedwa ndi munthu amene samatha kuwerenga m'malo mongonena kuti kusukulu sanapiteko.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ngakhale muwapatse kalatayo palibe chimene angatolepo chifukwa *samaona*. (2)

Mukawapatsa buku mungoononga chifukwa *samaona*.

**sindyeka:** Munthu wosatheka kumenyedwa; wosagonjetseka.

Chitsanzo: Amene ujatu ndi *sindyeka*, koma tsiku lina adzadyeka ndi mafupa omwe.

**sinja mkonono:** liza mkonono kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uyu *amausinja mkonono*.

**sinja:**

(a) mawuwa amanenedwa posonyeza kuti chinthu wailesi imalira bwino.

Chitsanzo: Wailesiyi *ikusinja!*

(b) menya munthu.

Chitsanzo: Anzake *amusinja* koopsa.

**sisita:** gwira ntchito pang'onopang'ono.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ena amadziwa ntchito ndithu, koma *amangosisita*.

**sisitira bombono/bondo:** zengereza.

Chitsanzo: Akafuna kuchita chinthu amakonda *kusisitira bombono*.

**siya fumbi liri kobo:** thawa.

Chitsanzo: Atangoona akubawo anasiya *fumbi liri kobo!*

**siya fumbi:** thawa.

Chitsanzo: Ataona kuti zavuta, mnyamatayo *anasiya fumbi.*

**siya kafumbu:** mwalira.

Chitsanzo: Amalume awo *asiya kafumbu.*

**siya kumwerana madzi:** dana kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano *samwerana madzi*, akakumana sayankhulana.

**siya m'malere:** mawuwa amanenedwa zikakhala kuti munthu sanafotokoze zondikhutiritsa kapena sanamalize.

Chitsanzo: Basi mwamaliza? Koma ndiye *mwandisiya m'maleretu!*

**siya mgaiwa/gaga:** mawu achipomwe onena za munthu amene wamwalira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Chigawenga chija *chasiya m'gaiwa.* (2) Ukapitiriza khalidwe loipali *usiya gaga.*

**siyira chitsakano:** luma kwambiri. Chitsanzo: Ataona kuti amenyedwa kwambiri, *anangomusiira chitsakano mnzakeyo.*

**soka mphasa:** gona chifukwa cha matenda.

Chitsanzo: (1) Masiku ano sakupeza bwino, akungokhalira *kusoka mphasa.* (2) Sabata imeneyi *ndimasoka mphasa.*

**sokoneza mutu:** pangitsa kuti usowe chochita.

Chitsanzo: Nkhaniyi *yandisokoneza mutu.*

**solola mlomo:** kwiya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadziwa kuti akazi awo akwiya koopsa

chifukwa anachoka *atasolola mlomo*.

**solola ndalama:** iba ndalama zochepa.

Chitsanzo: Ena akamapakula ndalama, ena *amangosolola* yasopo.

**songo:** munthu wabwino pamaso, koma kuseri amakukonzera chiwembu kuti akuphe kapena kukunenera mabodza.

Chitsanzo: Chenjerani, munthu ameneyu ndi *songo*.

**sonkhezera:** limbikitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kumene mukuchitakutu ndi *kusonkhezera* mavuto! (2) Si bwino *kumasonkhezera* anzako kuti amenyane.

**sosoka nthenga:** pusa.

Chitsanzo: Munthu woyerekedwa amafunika *kumusosola nthenga*.

**sosolera pamsampha:** chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: Sindifuna kuchita zinthu ndi ameneyu, amakonda *kusosorera pamsampha*.

**sosora nthenga:** mawuwa amanenedwa ndi munthu amene anali ndi udindo kapena mphamvu zinazake ndiye mphamvuzo zinatha kapena ena anamuchotsera mphamvuzo.

Chitsanzo: Abusa aja *awasosola nthenga*.

**sowa cholaza:** tsatira khalidwe lolakwa la kumaloko.

Chitsanzo: Ukapita pamudzi wa zidakwa, *umasowa cholaza*.

**sowa mtengo wogwira:** thedwa nzeru; sowa chochita.

Chitsanzo: (1) Awachotsa ntchito moti *akusowa mtengo wogwira*. (2) Njala imeneyi kaya *tigwira mtengo wanji!*

(3) Anyamata aja awatulutsira katundu m'nyumba moti *akusowa mtengo wogwira*.

**sowa pogwira:** sowa chochita; vutika kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amene sanakolole chaka chatha *akusowa pogwira*.

**sowa tulo:** lephera kugona.

Chitsanzo: Nkhaniyi *imamusowetsa tulo*.

**sowa yamchere (yasopo):** sowa ndalama, vutika.

Chitsanzo: Azibusa ambiri akudya bwino nkhusa zawo *zikusowa yamchere*.

**sukusula:** Chenjera.

Chitsanzo: Tsopano *asukusula* moti ayamba kutinyoza.

**sula:**

(a) funira munthu mankhwala obereketsa.

Chitsanzo: Ataona kuti zavuta, anapita *kukasulitsa* mankhwala.

(b) thandiza kuti ukhale wanzeru.

Chitsanzo: Aphunzitsi a m'Malawi muno *amasula* ana okalowa m'sukulu za ukachenjede.

**sumbudzula:** menya, khaulitsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukabweranso usiku *ndikusumbudzula*.

**sunga make khutu:** mvetsera mwatcheru.

Chitsanzo: ndikufuna kupempha nonse kuti *musunge make khutu* chifukwa zimene tinene pano ndi zofunika kwambiri.

**sunga malamulo:** mvera malamulo.

Chitsanzo: Pasukulu pano tikufuna ana *osunga malamulo*.



**sunga mawu:** kwaniritsa zimene walonjeza.  
Chitsanzo: Mfumuyi *imasunga mawu* ake.

**sunga nthawi:** bwera pa nthawi yake, kusachedwa.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Mabwana a pano *sasunga nthawi*. (2)  
Aliyense azolowere *kusunga nthawi*.

**sunga pakamwa:** khala wosakonda kuyankhula nkhani zachinsinsi.  
Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu ndimamukhulupirira,  
*amasunga pakamwa*.

**sunga pakamwa:** sunga chinsinsi.  
Chitsanzo: Amene ajatu satha *kusunga pakamwa*.

**sungani mwana:** chenjerani.  
Chitsanzo: *Sungani mwana*, mnyamata wakuba uja watuluka kundende.

**sunsunuka:** kula.  
Chitsanzo: Mwanayutu *wasunsunuka*, m'pofunika mumupatse malangizo.

**suntha:** khudza, gwira mtima.  
Chitsanzo: Nkhani ya mnyamatayo *yandisuntha*.

**sunzumira anthu:** pita kukaona anthu kwa nthawi yochepa.  
Chitsanzo: Ndakhalitsa m'tauni muno, m'pofunika ndipite kumudzi *ndikasunzumire anthu*.

**supula:** puta mkwiyo.  
Chitsanzo: *Andisupula*, adziwanso kuti ndine Nasimango.

**swazi:** mwamuna wosatha kufunsira mkazi.  
Chitsanzo: Charles ndi *swazi*.

**sweka mutu:** khala wolongolola, wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Ntchito ngati zimenezi zimafuna anthu  
*osweka mitu.*

**swera mphanje:**

(a) wonjezera mabodza.

Chitsanzo: Usamachite kufotokoza *moswera mphanje.*

(b) chitira munthu zinthu zovuta.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mukufuna kufunsira? Bwerani ife  
*tikuswereni mphanje.*

**swetsa mutu:** patsa maganizo kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Nkhani imeneyi *ikundiswetsa mutu.*

**swiswiri:** munthu wamlomo wautali.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *swiswiri* uja ali kuti?

**tafuna mlandu:** yankhula pamlandu.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwo atasonkhana, amfumu anayamba  
*kuutafuna mlanduwo.*

**takasa:** sokoneza zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Bwana woyamba *anangotakasa* zinthu  
n'kuchokapo.

**takata:** khala ndi khalidwe lachimasomaso.

Chitsanzo: *Watakata* amuna ambiri mkazi ameneyu.

**takataka:** gwira ntchito, phika chakudya.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mkazi amafunika *azitakataka.* (2)

Musachoke, mayi *akutakataka* kuseriku.

**talikira:** choka pamalo.

Chitsanzo: (1) Adikireni, *sanatalikire.* (2) Musabwere  
madzulo, mundipeza *nditatalikira.*

**tama mano:** tama nzeru, chuma, mphamvu ndi zina.

Chitsanzo: Ukamafuna kuchita chinachake, *umatama*  
*mano.*

**tambala:** mwamuna.

Chitsanzo: *Atambala* awiri apamudzipo amasosolana chifukwa cholimbirana mkazi.

**tambalala:** khazikika.

Chitsanzo: (1) Musabweretu *kudzatambalala* pakhomu pano. (2) Kodi mwachita *kutambalala*? Pajatu amati musachedwe!

**tamula:** tchula dzina la munthu kapena chinthu chinachake.

Chitsanzo: Onse afika, kupatulapo amene *mwatamulawo*!

**tapa mkamwa:** funafuna zolakwa pa zomwe wina akunena.

Chitsanzo: Sikuti akundifunsa kuti adziwe, akungofuna *kunditapa mkamwa*.

**tatede:** ndalama. Angagwiritsidwenso ntchito ponena zinthu zina zimene simukufuna kuti anthu azidziwe.

Chitsanzo: *Tatede* wako ndamuika pansu pa mtsamiro.

**taya bomwetamweta:** taya mwayi wopezapeza.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *mwataya bomwetamwetatu*!

**taya madzi:** kodza.

Chitsanzo: Ndidikireni *nditayeko madzi* paselipa.

**taya mimba:** ipha mwana wosabadwa.

Chitsanzo: Boma likulola azimayi omwe atenga mimba zosakonzekera kuti *azitaya mimba*.

**taya msuzi:** taya mbiri yabwino.

Chitsanzo: Ukalephera kudzigwira umatha kuchita zosayenera *n'kutaya msuzi* wonse.

**taya mtima:** yamba kuona kuti zinthu sizingayendenso.

Chitsanzo: *Ndinataya mtima* nditaona kuti zaka zikudutsa

asakuimba foni.

**taya nthawi:** wononga nthawi.

Chitsanzo: *Mukungotaya nthawi* yanu kulimbana ndi ine.

**tayana:** lekana, dana.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ankagwirizana aja *anatayana*.

**tayira kamtengo:** pereka ulemu.

Chitsanzo: *Ndawatayira kamtengo*, akanakhala ena sakanaugwira mtima!

**tayira kudzala:** khululuka.

Chitsanzo: Zonse zomwe anandichitira *ndazitayira kudzala*.

**tchaina:** chosalimba.

Chitsanzo: Chilichonse masiku ano ndi cha *tchaina*.

**tchatchatuka:** chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu ndi *wotchatchatuka*.

**tchera kumwezi:** lephera, kutulukiridwa kuti umanama.

Mawuwa amanenedwa ukazindikira kuti munthu amafuna kukupusitsa, ndiye wamutulukira.

Chitsanzo: Amaganiza kuti akadzimvetsa chisoni ndiwapatsa ndalama, koma *atchera kumwezi*.

**tchera:** konzera chiwembu.

Chitsanzo: Akufuna *kunditchera* kuti wolakwa ndikhale ine.

**tchika:** bedi, chitanda, kama.

Chitsanzo: Wodwalayo anamuika *patchika*.

**tchipa:**

(a) lola aliyense.

Chitsanzo: Atsikana ovuta aja *anatchipa* masiku ano.

(b) oneka wotsika kapena wotsalira.

Chitsanzo: Akuona kuti *atchipa* akayenda wapansi.

**telala:** munthu wokonda kugonana ndi akazi.

Chitsanzo: Bambo awa ndi *telala*.

**tema:** ipha.

Chitsanzo: Matenda a malungo *akutema* anthu ochuluka.

**tembenuka:** lapa, siya kuchita zoipa.

Chitsanzo: Amene akufuna kudzapulumuka ayenera *kutembenuka*.

**tembenukira:** sintha poyerayera, ukira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Tinagwirizana bwinobwino koma titafika *ananditembenukira*. (2) Mabwenzi anga onse *anditembenukira*.

**tenderera:**

(a) wonjezera zina ndi zina munkhani.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amakonda *kutenderera nkhani*.

(b) kometsera.

Chitsanzo: Nkhani yake ija *anaitenderera* kwambiri moti imangokhala ngati yabodza.

**tenga kafukanyeka:** tenga matenda opatsirana

pogonana. Chitsanzo: Ananyanya kuthamanga, lero ndi uyu *watenga kafukanyeka*.

**tenga mtima/koka mtima:**

(a) kopa; sangalatsa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndalama zija ndi zimene *zinanditenga mtima*. (2) Nyimboyi *yandikoka mtima*.

(b) pweteketsa mtima.

Chitsanzo: Mawu ananena aja *ananditenga/anandikoka mtima*.

**tenga pakati:** tenga mimba; khala woyembekezera.

Chitsanzo: Mayi *akatenga pakati*, amafunika kumadzisamalira.

**tenga pathupi:** tenga mimba; khala woyembekezera.  
Chitsanzo: Kungochokera pamene *anatenga pathupi*, anayamba ulesi woopsa.

**tengana chulu chathyula:** tsagana ndi munthu.  
Chitsanzo: *Adatengana chulu chathyula*.

**tengana:**

(a) kwatirana

Chitsanzo: (1) Mnyamata ndi mtsikana uja *atengana*. (2) Angoganiza *zongotengana* popanda kuchita ukwati.

(b) yendera limodzi.

Chitsanzo: *Atengana*, alowera uku.

**tengeka:** kusachedwa kukopeka ndi chinthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anthu ena ndi *otengeka* zedi. (2) Mwana wanuyu ndi *wotengeka* ndi zinthu.

**tengera kuchala:** nyoza.

Chitsanzo: Osamalola kuti anthu *azikutengerani kuchala*.

**tengera kumtoso ngati nyama yagalu/maliro a njoka:** nyoza, luluza, chepetsa.

Chitsanzo: Sindifuna *zonditengera kumtoso ngati nyama yagalu!*

**tengera kunyanga:** bwera naye pamodzi.

Chitsanzo: Ndinaganiza *zongowatengera kunyanga*.

**tengera pamgong'o/senzera pamgong'o:**

(a) nena za munthu wina zomwe sukuzidziwa bwinobwino; kusamvetsa zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Nkhaniyi aitengera pamgong'o.

(b) nyoza munthu.

Chitsanzo: Ndimadana ndi anthu oti *azinditengera pamgong'o*.

**tengera pamwamba:** imva kapena fotokoza zimene sunazimve bwino.

Chitsanzo: Ungachite bwino kumvetsera zimene akunenazi kuti *usazitengere pamwamba*.

**tengera phuma:** chita zinthu mofulumira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja si wofunika *kumutengera phuma*, akupwetekani!

**tengets:**

(a) panikiza chinthu kapena munthu pomufunsa mafunso kapena kumuthamangitsa.

Chitsanzo: Anzake *anamutengets*.

(b) nena munthu monyoza; gemula.

Chitsanzo: Wathawapo chifukwa choti anzake *anamutengets*.

**tengulira:** samalira chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Banja *n'kutengulira*.

**tenthana moto m'nyumba:** longolozana.

Chitsanzo: Pakangotha chaka, anthu okwatirana amayamba *kutenthana moto m'nyumba*.

**tenthatizime:** munthu woyambanitsa anthu.

Chitsanzo: Pamudzi pano pali *tenthatizime*.

**tera pa uta:** dzidzimutsa.

Chitsanzo: Mavutowatu *atera pa uta*.

**terera:** vuta kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Atangobwera achikulirewo *panatelelera*.

**thabza mitambo:** chita zinazake pofuna kupusitsa anthu kuti achoke, inuyo mukumanenso.

**Chitsanzo:** Titaona kuti pachuluka anthu, tinabalalika *mothabza mitambo*. Timafuna enawo achoke kuti tikamadya tikhalepo tokhatokha.

**thamanga magazi/mwazi:** pupuluma, kusaugwira mtima.

**Chitsanzo:** Mayi *musathamange magazi*, tikupatsani ndalama zanu!

**thamanga:** gonana ndi amuna kapena akazi ambiri.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Mkazi amene uja ndi *wothamanga*. (2) Wafatsa panopa, pakatipa *anathamanga* zedi mtsikana ameneyu.

**thamangathamanga:** gwira ntchito kapena kuchita bizinezi kuti upeze kenakake.

**Chitsanzo:** Ndikapanda *kuthamangathamanga* ndidya chiyani m'tauni muno?

**thamangira kumatenda:** yendera odwala.

**Chitsanzo:** *Ndikuthamangira kumatenda*, amalume adwala.

**thambo:** dothi lakumanda.

**Chitsanzo:** Pofuna kukhaulitsa anamfedwa, adzukuluwo anatenga *thambo* n'kukaliunjika kunsewu.

**thandizana:** gonana n'cholinga chongokhutiritsa khukhutiritsa chilakolako chakugonana.

**Chitsanzo:** Achinyamata ambiri a ku koleji *amathandizana*.

**thawa mfuwu wako womwe:** dabwa zimene wanena wekha.

**Chitsanzo:** N'chifukwa chiyani *amathawa mfuwu wake womwe*?

**thawa mtswatswa wako womwe:** dabwa kapena kukana



zomwe unaziyamba wekha.

Chitsanzo: Ananena yekhatu, lero *akuthawa mtswatswa wake womwe*.

**thawira pawindo:** siya sukulu.

Chitsanzo: Ife sitinapite patali ndi sukulu, *tinathawira pawindo*.

**thawitsana:** kutengana kwa mwamuna ndi mkazi n'kupita kutali n'kumakakhala limodzi.

Chitsanzo: *Anathawitsana* ndi mwamuna wa eni.

**theka:** topa.

Chitsanzo: Koma ndiye *wathekatu*, pita ukagone!

**theratu:**

(a) wonda kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Simungawadziwe pano, *atheratu*.

(b) toperatu.

Chitsanzo: Ndayenda kwambiri moti *ndatheratu*.

**thetsa anthu:** phetsa anthu.

Chitsanzo: Mfumuyi *ithetsa anthu* ikapanda kuwateteza.

**thetsa makani:** menya munthu kuti asiye kuchita mwano. Chitsanzo: Anzake *amuthetsa makani*.

**thetsa mankhalu:** dabwitsa munthu, kukhaulitsa munthu.

Chitsanzo: (a) Sindinaonepo munthu wokakamira chonchi moti *wandithetsa mankhalu*. (2) Anthuwa amachita zinthu *mothetsa mankhalu*.

**thetsa nzeru:** sowetsa chochita.

Chitsanzo: Mavutowa *andithetsa nzeru*.

**thima:**

(a) mwalira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Chigawenga chija *chathima*. (2) Limbikira kugwira ntchito kuti *ukadzathima* tidzagawane chuma chakochi.

(b) ledzera kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amangodzikodzera *akathima*.

(c) siya kuganiza, khala ngati sakudziwa chimene chikuchitika, sokonezeka.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa *amathima* nthawi zina.

**thimbirira:** kusaoneka bwino chifukwa cha mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi wakwatiwa sabata yatha uja *wathimbirira* kale.

**thina:** vuta.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mabwenzi enieni amaoneka zinthu *zikathina*. (2) Ataona kuti *zathina*, anathawa.

**thipa:** munthu wonenepa.

Chitsanzo: Anakwatirana ndi *thipa*.

**thira dothi m'khutu:**

(a) ipha.

Chitsanzo: Akachita masewera anthu *amuthira dothi m'khutu*.

(b) kwirira mtembo m'manda.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chatha n'chimene *tidawathira dothi m'khutu*.

**thira m'dengu:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Akungofuna *kutithira m'dengu*.

**thira mafuta:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: Ndinadziwa kuti *akuthirani mafuta*.

**thiredopampu:** munthu wokonda kumwa tiyi kapena thobwa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana wanuyu ndi *thiredopampu*.

**Thomasi Didimo:** munthu wokonda kukayikira.

Chitsanzo: Iwe ndi *Thomasi Didimo*, ukufuna ndikuuze bwANJI kuti ukhulupirire?

**thonthola:** khala chete.

Chitsanzo: *Tatontholani* inu anzanu ayankhuleko.

**thothoka mapiko:** itha mphamvu, lephera kuchita zinazake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Munthu akayamba kutasa chonchi amafunika *kumuthothola mapiko*. (2) Pano anafatsa chifukwa *anathothoka mapiko*.

**thothoka nsidze:** khala wopanda manyazi kapena mantha.

Chitsanzo: Sindifuna mtsikana *wothothoka nsidze*.

**thovu:** longolola.

Chitsanzo: Akamayankhula ndi anzake amachita *thovu*.

**thowa:** menya munthu. Chitsanzo: *Amuthowa* anzake.

**thudzula gule:** menya munthu; chita ndewu.

Chitsanzo: Akachita masewera *tithudzula gule*.

**thudzula:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Akapitiriza kundiputa *ndimuthudzula*.

**thunga:** munthu wokonda kukhala m'nyumba. Thunga ndi njoka imene imakonda kukhala kuuna wake osatuluka kunja.

Chitsanzo: Nankhoma ndi *thunga*, amachita manyazi kukhala pagulu.

**thupi (chithupi):** nenepa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Abale awo onse ndi *athupi*. (2) Mwana uja ali ndi *chithupi*.

**thyasika:** khala wochenjeretsa kapena wolongolola.

Chitanzo: Atsikana ake ndi *othyasika*.

**thyola bano:** kutha msinkhu, yamba kusamba kapena kutulutsa umuna.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwana ujatu *wathyola bano* chaka chathachi. (2) Wayamba kuchita manyazi kwambiri, ndikukhulupirira kuti *wathyola bano*.

**thyola khola:** siya munthu amene unakwatirana naye n'kukwatira wina kapena kumagona ndi amuna kapena akazi ena.

Chitsanzo: Bambo aja *anathyola khola* n'kupita m'mudzi wapamtundapo.

**thyola mtima:** khumudwa.

Chitsanzo: Zimene achitazi *zandithyola mtima*.

**thyola nkhongono:** chititsa kuti mphamvu zikuthere; foola.

Chitsanzo: Sindinayembekezere kumva zimenezi moti *mwandithyola nkhongono*.

**thyolana bweya:** vutitsana.

Chitsanzo: Chokani pano, *musamathyolane bweya* pakhomu panga pano!

**thylolera katsatsa:** pereka ulemu.

Chitsanzo: Inu ndi akuluakulu, *timakuthylolera katsatsa*.

**thylolera:**

(a) khala wopirira.

Chitsanzo: Ngati ukufuna ukakhala bwino pamudzi paja, *uzikangothylolera ngakhale akunyoze*.

(b) gona.

Chitsanzo: Mlondayo anamupeza *akuthylolera*.

**thyoletsa bande:** thamangitsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukapitiriza kushashalika *adzakuthyoletsa bande*.

**tibula:** menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Akachita masewera *ndimutibula*.

**tikupungula mpweya:** mawuwa amanenedwa pouza munthu kuti anene chimene wabwerera.

Chitsanzo: Tati *tikupunguleni mpweya!*

**tokota:** lalata, vuta.

Chitsanzo: Abwanawa *amatokota* koopsa.

**tola chikwama:** lemera; chita mwayi.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja *anatola chikwama*.

**tola mkamwa:** fufuza zolakwa m'zokamba za anthu.

Chitsanzo: Amabwera kuno kuti *adzangonditola mkamwa*.

**tola nkhwangwa ndi mpini womwe:** chita mwayi waukulu.

Chitsanzo: Anzathutu *mwatola nkhwangwa ndi mpini womwe*. Mpaka kulandira mbewu ndi feteleza yemwe!

**tola:** derera, nyoza, siya kukulemekeza.

Chitsanzo: Ana a sukuluwa *amanditola*.

**tolera:** mvetsa zimene wina akunena, lumikiza zimene wina ananena kapena kuchita.

Chitsanzo: *Ndaitolera* tsopano, kodi ndi zimene amanthauza?

**tolerana:** mvana, gwirizana.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwa *amatolerana*.

**totobwa:**

(a) dikirira mpaka kutopa, pusitsidwa.

Chitsanzo: Anandindikiritsa mpaka *kutotobwa*.

(b) pusa.

Chitsanzo: Bamboyu ndi *wototobwa*.

**tsala madzi amodzi:** tsala pang'ono kufa kapena kutha.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ine ndiye *ndangotsala madzi amodzi*. (2)

Nyembazi zangotsala *madzi amodzi*.

**tsala mafupa okhaokha:** wonda kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mutawaona simungawazindikire, *angotsala mafupa okhaokha*.

**tsamira mkono (gonera dzanja):** mwalira.

Chitsanzo: (1) N'zachisoni kuti bambo aja *atsamira*

*mkono*. (2) Mudzandilira *ndikadzagonera dzanja*.

**tseguka m'maso:** zindikira.

Chitsanzo: (1) Apatu ndiye *mwanditsegula m'maso*, sindimadziwa kanthu. (2) Zimene a zaumoyo atiuza *zatitsegula m'maso*.

**tseguka m'mutu:**

(a) zindikira kapena kumvetsa zinazake.

Chitsanzo: (1) Apatu ndiye *ndatseguka m'mutu*, sindimadziwa kuti malambe ndi ofunika chonchi! (2) Maphunziro amenewa *anditsegula m'mutu*.

(b) yamba kukhala wanzeru.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu *watseguka m'mutu*, n'chifukwa chake wayamba kuchita bwino kusukulu.

**tseguka/tsegula m'mimba:** khala ndi nkhawa; khala ndi mantha.

Chitsanzo: Amaganiza kuti akandiuza zimenezi *nditseguka m'mimba*.

**tsegula pakamwa:** yankhula.

Chitsanzo: Amaonekadi waulemu, koma *akangotsegula pakamwa* m'pamene ndinadziwa kuti ndi khuluku.

**tseka chimbudzi chako:** mawu omwe anthu amanena pouza munthu kuti akhala chete. Chitsanzo: Ana opusa inu, *tatsekani zimbudzi zanuzo*.

**tsekera mbewa kuuna:** tsekereza zokoma.  
Chitsanzo: Anthu amafuna kukuthandizani inu n'kuwaberanso! *Mwatsekerezatu mbewa kuuna pamenepa!*

**tsengera:** sintha mawu.  
Chitsanzo: Atamupanikiza, anayamba *kutsengera*.

**tsetsera:** mwalira.  
Chitsanzo: Sindimadandaula munthu woipa *akatsetsera*.

**tsika:**  
(a) vina mwaluso.  
Chitsanzo: Mtsikana uja akati *atsike*, simungamukonde.  
(b) munthu amene amadwala akatsirizika.  
Chitsanzo: Pamene *amatsika*, achibale onse anali atafika.

**tsikira kulichete:** mwalira.  
Chitsanzo: Ana awo onse *anatsikira kulichete*.

**tsina khutu:** ululira munthu chinsinsi chinachake.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Bwerani pang'ono *ndikutsineni khutu* za munthu akubwerayo. (2) Tikaona zodabwitsa *tizitsinana makutu*.

**tsina ndi therere:** khala wopanda mphamvu.  
Chitsanzo: Gwira mwamphamvu, osamakhala ngati *anakutsina ndi therere*.

**tsinira mafulufute kuuna:** tsekereza mwayi.  
Chitsanzo: Ukanalimbikira akanakupatsanso zinthu zina,

koma *watsinira mafulufute kuuna*.

**tsinzinan'tole:** munthu wakuba, mbala.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kuti *atsinzinamtale* asakubere, uma funika kusunga ndalama zako mosamala. (2) Anthu akagwira *tsinzinan'tole* akumangomupatsa gwanda kapena shati. (3) Samalani, m'tauni muno mwachuluka a *tsinzinan'tole*.

**tsira diso:** pita kukaona munthu kapena chinthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mungandibwerekeko bukulo kuti *ndilitsireko diso*. (2) Ndinaona kuti ndisangobwerera *ndisanakutsireni diso*.

**tsira mphepo:** kalipira kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Akamafuna kuyamikira munthu amayamba kaye *amutsira mphepo*.

**tsirira mang'ombe/ndamanga:** wonjezera pa zimene wina wanena kale.

Chitsanzo: *Mongotsirira mang'ombe*, ndikuona kuti tichitadi bwino kusiya kulimbikitsa maukwati a ana.

**tsitsa mfundo:** nena zinthu zanzeru.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu *amatsitsa mfundo*.

**tsitsa mpweya:** phwisa.

Chitsanzo: Ndani wopanda nzeru amena *watsitsa mpweya* m'minibasi yopanda mawindo ngati ino!

**tsogola:** mwalira.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene aakulu aja ndi amene *anatsogola*.

**tsogoza:** ipha.

Chitsanzo: Anakulakwirani chiyani kuti *muwatsogoze* asanadyerere?

**tsoka chitambe:** chitambe chimakhwima nsanga kuposa



masamba ena. Zimenezi zimachititsa kuti chikhale choyambirira kudyedwa. Mwana woyamba ndi amene amakumana ndi zoopsa. Tisamathamangire kuchita zinthu tisanaganize bwino. Chitsanzo: *Tsoka chitambe* ndithu, ine ndi amene ndikufunika kulipirira sukulu abale anga onse.

**tsoka lamfutso lobwerera pamoto kawiri:** limeneli ndi tsoka lalikulu kwambiri lomwe munthu angakumane nalo.

Chitsanzo: Anzanufe tili ndi *tsoka lamfutso lobwerera pamoto kawiri*.

**tsokaliyenda:** Munthu amene amangokumana ndi mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mwakumana ndi *tsokaliyenda* uja.

**tsuka maso/m'maso:**

(a) onera filimu, masewera enaake kapena kuona chinachake chosangalatsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Lero kuli mpira wa Buletsi ndi Manoma, ndipita kuti *ndikatsuke m'maso*. (2) Tiloweko m'tauni *tikatsuke maso*.

(b) sukusula.

Chitsanzo: Apatseni madzi kuti *atsuke m'maso*.

**tsuka mkamwa:** idya chakudya chankhuli.

Chitsanzo: (1) Tisungire ndalama kuti *tidzatsuke mkamwa* pa nyuwere. (2) Tiphe kalulu kuti *titsukeko mkamwa*.

**tsukuluza:** lalatira, tukwana, nyoza.

Chitsanzo: (1) Si bwino kumayambana ndi munthu amene uja chifukwa akhoza *kukutsukuluzani*. (2)

Ukanamva chisoni ukanaona mmene *ananditsukuluzira*

**tsumba lili njo:** manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Mayiyo anadzuka pamalowo *tsumba liri njo*.

**tsutsula pabala (pachilonda):**

(a) chititsa kuti munthu akumbukire mavuto omwe anakumana nawo.

Chitsanzo: Zimene achitazi *zangonditsutsula pachilonda*.

(b) puta munthu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa *akunditsutsula pabala*.

**tswanya:** menya kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anzake *amutswanya* koopsa.

**tukula khutu:**

(a) ulula pang'ono.

Chitsanzo: Ndikanadziwa kuti akupita kumudzi *ndikanamutukula khutu*.

(b) mvetsera mwatcheru.

Chitsanzo: Aliyense *watukula makutu* kuti amve zimene tikukambirana.

**tukwana nankungwi mawere atamera:** nyoza munthu uli woti umufuna posachedwapa. Chitsanzo: *Osamatukwana nankungwi mawere atamera*, tiyeni mukamvetsere malangizo uku.

**tula mtolo:** uza munthu wina mavuto ako kuti akuthandize.

Chitsanzo: *Ndawatulira mtolo* wanga.

**tula nkhawa:** uza munthu wina mavuto ako kuti akuthandize.

Chitsanzo: Ndikupita *kukawatulira nkhawa* zanga.

**tula pansi:** siya udindo.

Chitsanzo: Pulezidenti wadziko lino *watula pansi* udindo

wake.

**tulira nkhwinya:** bwezera cholakwa kwa wosalakwa.

Chitsanzo: *Angokutulirani nkhwinya*, ndinu wosalakwa.

**tulo:** kupusa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Sindifuna kudzakwatiwa ndi mnyamata *watulo*. (2) Akuba amachenjeretsa anthu *atulo*.

**tuluka m'nyumba:** siya mwamuna kapena mkazi wako n'kumakagona ndi ena.

Chitsanzo: Mayi awa *amatuluka m'nyumba* n'kumakasevera ndi amuna ena.

**tuma chitsiru kuti chimange mtembo:** tuma munthu wopusa kuti agwire ntchito yofunika. Chitsanzo: Apa ndiye zasokonekeratu, sitimadziwa kuti *tatuma chitsiru kuti chimange mtembo*.

**tumbula:** nena mfundo yeniyeni.

Chitsanzo: Musamazungulire, *tangotumbulani!*

**tunga mowa:** imwa kwambiri mowa, ledzera.

Chitsanzo: *Akautunga mowa* amavuta kwambiri. (2) Akuoneka kuti *autunga* lero.

**tuwa:** vutika kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino *tituwa* koopsa.

**ufupiufupi:** zovala zimene atsikana komanso anyamata amakono akumavala zomwe zikumakhala zifupizifupi kapena zothina kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndimachita manyazi ndikamayankhula ndi mtsikana atavala *ufupiufupi*. (2) Nawonso anyamata akumavala *ufupiufupi*.

**ulemu wogwada m'golosale:** ulemu wonyanyira, ulemu

wosaona malo.

Chitsanzo: Bambowa ali ndi *ulemu wogwada m'golosale*.

**uluka:** thamanga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwabwerako nthawi yomweyi, koma ndiye *mwaulukatu!*

**uma khosi:** khala wosamva.

Chitsanzo: Munthu wake ndi *wouma khosi*, kumulangiza samamva.

**uma manja:**

(a) umira.

Chitsanzo: Mukapanda kuphunzitsa anawa kukhala owolowa manja, adzakhala *ouma manja*.

(b) sowa chochita.

Chitsanzo: Nditangomva zomwe ananena, *ndinauma manja*.

**uma mtima:** khala wopanda chisoni.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Andiumira mtima* ndithu mpaka osandipatsa. (2) Bambowa ndi *wouma mtima*.

**uma mutu:**

(a) khala wopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Sakhoza m'kalasi chifukwa ndi *wouma mutu*.

(b) khala wosamva.

Chitsanzo: Ana anu aja ndi *ouma mitu*.

**uma pakamwa:**

(a) sowa chonena.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu *amandiumitsa pakamwa*.

(b) zochititsa manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Zimene achita ndi *zoumitsa pakamwa*

**uma:**

(a) itha, vuta.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akangopanda kubwera ndiye kuti ntchito yake *yauma*. (2) Katungeni madzi kumjigo chifukwa mtsuko *wauma*.

(b) khala wosabereka; leka kubereka.

Chitsanzo: Akazi awo aja ndi *ouma*.

**undwa:** dikira pachabe, pusitsidwa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Zikanakhala zayenda simukanandipeza *ndikuundwa* pano. (2) Inutu *muundwira* pamzere pano!

**ung'onoung'ono:** zovala zothina zomwe zimasokedwa ngati ulusi unawathewa.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata asamavale ngati nkhalamba, ayenera kumaphinza *ung'onoung'ono!*

**unikira:** thandiza munthu kuyambanso kuona bwino zinthu; thandiza munthu wina nzeru; dziwitsa.

Chitsanzo: Sindinabwere kudzakuuuzani zochita, ndimangofuna *ndikuunikireni*.

**unjika:** biba, nyera.

Chitsanzo: Ndani *waunjika* m'chimangamu?

**unthama:** nama.

Chitsanzo: Ine ndinkadziwa kuti *akuunthama*.

**unyopo/unyopi:** ulesi.

Chitsanzo: *Unyopo* umachititsa kuti pakhomo padutse galu wakuda.

**utakafumbi:** mbewa.

Chitsanzo: Lero tidyera *utakafumbi*.

**utsa chenjerere:** chititsa kuti wina akwiye kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mwana ameneyu *wautsa chenjerere*.

**utsa mapiri pachigwa:** chititsa kuti anthu adane kapena ayambane.

Chitsanzo: Ndi chiyani *chautsa mapiri pachigwa*?

**utsi:** munthu wopusa.

Chitsanzo: Mwalemba ntchito *utsi* weniweni.

**utyupi:** neneza ena kuti iyeyo akome.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ena amapita kwa amfumu n'kukachita *utyupi*.

**uwa:** yankhula.

Chitsanzo: Ndani amene *akuuwa* panjayo, sakudziwa kuti anthu akugona m'nyumba muno?

**vala jekete:** kuuma kwa chakudya monga nsima.

Chitsanzo: Tachedwa kudya nsimayi, taonani mpaka *yavala jekete*.

**vala mdima:** chita zinthu momasuka chifukwa kuli mdima.

Chitsanzo: Ena satha kuvina kukamawala, amamasuka *akavala m'dima*.

**vala ufa:** nama.

Chitsanzo: Amaganiza kuti *akavala ufa* sitiwatulukira?

**vala zilimbe:** limba nazo, pirira.

Chitsanzo: *Valani zilimbe*, mwakula mwatha!

**valira nguwo ya kasenye:** limbikira kwambiri ntchito.

Chitsanzo: Mvula yatsala pang'ono, m'pofunika *kuvala nguwo ya kasenye*.

**veka mlandu:** imba munthu wina mlandu.

Chitsanzo: Anaba ndi Wesele, koma *wamuveka mlandu* mnzake wosalakwa uja.

**viika:** lakwa poyankhula; chita zinthu mopusa.

Chitsanzo: Apa ndiye *mwaviikatu*, zoona kumangoyankhula ngati mwana!

**viikana m'madzi:** putirana milandu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anthuwa *aviikana m'madzi*. (2) Mwana woshashalika *amaviika m'madzi* anthu akwawo.

**vinira:** kalipira.

Chitsanzo: Ukamumenya mwanayu, makolo ake *akuvinira*.

**vomera moto:** kusachedwa kugwirira moto; kusachedwa kutentha.

Chitsanzo: Mtengo uyi *umavomera moto*.

**vula munthu:** tukwana.

Chitsanzo: *Anawavula* anzawo palaini ngati pamene paja.

**vulala:** tenga matenda.

Chitsanzo: Ukapitiriza kuyenda mothamanga chonchi *uvulala*. Dziko lake siili.

**vulalira mkati:**

(a) tenga matenda opatsirana pogonana.

Chitsanzo: Mayiyu *anavulalira mkati*.

(b) imva kupweteka mumtima.

Chitsanzo: Sindikufuna kuonetsera kuti zandiwawa, *ndimangovulalira mkati*.

**vulira kachipewa:** pereka ulemu.

Chitsanzo: Mwayenda ulendo wonsewu wapansi? *Takuvulirani kachipewa*.

**vulira malaya:** konzekera kuchita chinthu.

Chitsanzo: Anawaphikira nsima yangati phiri, ndipo anachita *kuivulira malaya* n'kuyamba kuichita kanthu.

**vumbuluka:** bwerera kumudzi patapita nthawi yaitali, bwera mwadzidzidzi.

Chitsanzo: Chakuchititsani n'chiyani kuti *muuvumbuluke* kutauniko?

**vumbwa:** chita manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Anayankhula zoduka mutu, moti *anavumbwa* kwabasi.

**vundula:** yambanitsa anthu, danitsa, wononga zinthu.

Chitsanzo: Wachoka *atavundula* pamudzi pano.

**vuula ndiwo mumphika:** iba ndiwo.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uyu *amavuula ndiwo mumphika*.

**wachikulire:**

(a) munthu wokalamba.

Chitsanzo: Bambo awo ndi munthu *wachikulire*.

(b) bwana, wolemekezeka.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amene uja ndi *wachikulire* pakampanipa.

(2) Ameneyu ndi *wachikulire* pa nkhani zoimbaimbazi.

**wadiso/maso pamtunda:** wotengeka.

Chitsanzo: Tauni ino sifuna munthu *wamaso/diso pamtunda*.

**waduka lende:** kumana ndi mavuto.

Chitsanzo: Mkaziyu azunzika koopsa chifukwa *anaduka lende* mwamuna wake atangomwalira.

**wafa ndi dama lake:** mawu amenewa amatanthauza kuti

wafa chifukwa cha kusamva kwake. Chitsanzo: Anthu anamulangiza ndithu moti *wafa ndi dama lake*.

**wakucha:**

(a) wochenjera.

Chitsanzo: Ana ambiri *akumacha* mofulumira masiku ano.

(b) wamkulu woti akhoza kukwatira kapena kukwatiwa.

Chitsanzo: Pakhomo pawo pali atsikana angapo *akucha*.

**wakula watha:** mawuwa angatanthauze kuti ndi munthu



wamkulu tsopano moti akufunika kumusiya kuti azione.  
Chitsanzo: Musiyeni ndi wamkulu ameneyu, *wakula watha!*

**wakumkeka:** mkazi.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *wakumkeka* wanu ali bwanji?

**wakunjira:** munthu wobwera.

Chitsanzo: *Akunjira*, takulandirani! Koma musanakhale pansu, tiyeni tikakulozereni pamene panagona m'bale wathu.

**wala:**

(a) khala woyerekedwa, khala wodzitama.

Chitsanzo: Akagula kanyama amafuna *kumatiwalira* ndipo amatulutsa mbaula n'kumaphikira pabwalo.

(2) khala wooneka bwino.

Chitsanzo: Anzathu ndiye *mukuwalatu!*

**wala:** woneka mokongola.

Chitsanzo: (1) Komatu mtsikana uja ndi *wowala!* (2)

Anzathu *akuwalamotu* m'taunimu!

**walisha n'ngwakhungu:** mawuwa amanenedwa ponena za munthu wosazindikira.

Chitsanzo: Koma iye uja sadziwa kuti zinthu zimenezi n'zodula? Musiyeni, *walisha n'ngwakhungu.*

**wam'kabudula:** wokonda chiwerewere.

Chitsanzo: Bambo awa ndi *am'kabudula.*

**wam'leka wapamwala:** wasiya munthu chifukwa ndi wovuta kapena tambwali.

Chitsanzo: Ataona samuthandiza, *wangom'leka wapamwala.*

**wam'lomo:** wolongolola.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi wake ndi *wam'lomo*.

**wam'mutu:**

(a) wamisala.

Chitsanzo: Kodi kani munthu uja ndi *wam'mutu*?

(b) wovuta, wosaganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwanayu ndi *wam'mutu*. (2) Mayi aja ndi *am'mutu*.

**wamanjaaatali:** munthu wolemera.

Chitsanzo: Amene uja ndi *wamanjaaatali*.

**wamanjalende:** waulesi.

Chitsanzo: Ndani angakwatire mkazi *wamanjalende*?

**wamasamu:** wochenjera; tambwali.

Chitsanzo: Mwana amene uja ndi *wamasamu* osati masewera.

**wamfupimapazi:** mkazi.

Chitsanzo: Wachita zimenezi ayenera ndi *wamfupimapazi*.

**wamkamwa mowola:** wokonda kutukwana.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano anthu ambiri ndi *amkamwa mowola*.

**wamkamwa:** wolongolola.

Chitsanzo: (1) Azimayi onse apamudzipa ndi *amkamwa*.  
(2) Mtsikana amene uja ndi *wamkamwa*.

**wamtalizala:** munthu wakuba.

Chitsanzo: Chenjerani naye munthuyu, ndi *wamtalizala*.

**wamutu wofuna jeke:** wamkulu mutu.

Chitsanzo: Ndani anakuuza kuti anthu *amitu yofuna jeke* amakhala anzeru?

**wamutu woipa:** munthu yemwe amalota maloto oipa

kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndikaona zinthu zochititsa mantha sindigona.

*Mutu wanga ndi woipa.*

**wamutu wophikika:** wosokonekera, wopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Ana awo ndi a *mitu yophikika*.

**wamutu wosukusa:** wopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Asabwere kuno amene uja, sitifuna anthu a *mitu yosukusa*.

**wamvulazakale:** munthu wakalamba.

Chitsanzo: *Amvulazakale* akumaganiziridwa kuti ndi afiti.

**wanyape:** munthu wosafuna kukambirana koma kumangomenyana basi kuti zithepo.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamata wachibwibwi uja ndi *wanyape*, ukamamuuza zachibwana amangoyamba kukuphaphalitsa nawo makofi.

**wanyimbo:** munthu wokondedwa kwambiri, mnzako wapamtima.

Chitsanzo: Anakumana ndi mnzake *wanyimbo*.

**wapakamwa pakuthwa:** wochenjera pakamwa, wamabodza.

Chitsanzo: Chenjera nayeni, ali ndi *pakamwa pakuthwa*.

**wapakamwa:** wolongolola kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi akakhala *wapakamwa*, mwamuna amayamba kukonda bawo.

**wapamtima:** wokondedwa kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ameneyu ndi mwana wawo *wapamtima*.

**waphula:** wopusa; chitsiru.

Chitsanzo: Kodi waphula uja walowera kuti?

**wapsa katope:** mawu amenewa amanenedwa pofuna kuchenjeza anthu kuti asamale kapena powauza kuti nthawi yatha.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Wapsa katope*, ali ndi katundu asamale. (2) *Wapsa katope*, tiyeni tiyambepo kusosa.

**wapsa phwetekere:** chenjerani.

Chitsanzo: *Wapsa phwetekere*, wina asakuyeretseni m'maso.

**wapsa ulendo:** ulendo watheka.

Chitsanzo: *Wapsa ulendo*, ndinyamuka lero!

**wapsa:** ali m'maluzi.

Chitsanzo: Munthu uja *wapsa*, alibiretu kalikonse.

**wathundukwa, wadya yapaphewa:** mawuwa amanedwa poloza wina chala kuti ndi mfiti ndipo wadziwika.

Chitsanzo: Amuchesulatu anzake. *Wathundukwa, wadya yapaphewa*.

**wathupi lakanyenya:** wonenepa. Amanenedwa poganizira kuti nyama zonenepa ndi zimene zimakhala bwino kuzipanga kanyenya.

Chitsanzo: Musamalere ana ndi wailesi ya kanema, zimapangitsa kuti akhale ndi *thupi lakanyenya*.

**watisiya:** wamwalira.

Chitsanzo: Munthu amadwala uja *watisiya*.

**waula mavu:** wotcha chimanga (ena amati mondokwa kapena dowe). Chitsanzo: Ana osasamba asatitsatire tikamapita *kokawaula mavu*.

**waula:** uza zabodza.

Chitsanzo: Aphunzitsi athu *angotiwaaulawaula* n'kutuluka

m'kalasi.

**wautali:** nyamuka ulendo.

Chitsanzo: Ndikangodya nsima ukhala *wautali*.

**wawasa:** fika povuta kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Kuntchitoku *kwawawasa*.

**waza mchenga m'maso:** pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akabwera, musalole kuti *akuwazeni mchenga m'maso*. (2) Anachenjera anzake *atamuwaza mchenga m'maso*.

**wazake:** wamisala.

Chitsanzo: Mwana woyamba wa mayiwa ndi *wazake*.  
Akakhala amangoti tondovilo.

**wazala zazitali:** wakuba.

Chitsanzo: M'tauni mwachuluka *anthu azala zazitali*.

**wazintchito:** wolimbikira kugwira ntchito.

Chitsanzo: Timafuna mkazi *wazintchito!*

**waziwalam'maso:** wamisala.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anthu amaganiza kuti ku Lower Shire kuli anthu ambiri *aziwalam'maso* chifukwa cha kutentha. (2) Masiku ano akumachita zinthu ngati munthu *waziwalam'maso*.

**wedza:**

(a) sinza. Nthawi zambiri munthu akamasinza amagwetsa mutu, ndiye akadzidzimuka amaudzutsa. Zimenezi n'zofanana ndi zimene zimachitika munthu akamawedza.  
Chitsanzo: Chifukwa cha kutentha, anthu ambiri *akumawedza*.

(b) tututsa gule ngati mmene amachitira Achewa.

Chitsanzo: Zikuoneka kuti *awedza* zilombo lero.

**wengana:** dana.

Chitsanzo: Simukudabwa kuti anasiya kuyankhulana.  
*Anawenganatu!*

**werenga kalata wam'thumba:** kumangoganizira kuti  
ndi zimene zitachitike.

Chitsanzo: Wadziwa bwanji kuti akutenga?  
*Ukuwerengeratu kalata wam'thumba iwe!*

**werenga:** londalonda munthu; sakasaka munthu kuti  
umukole.

Chitsanzo: Sindibwera pamayeso, chonde chepetsani  
*kundiwerenga.*

**werengera madzi amphutsi:** dikira popanda kanthu,  
dalira zinthu zomwe kulibe.

Chitsanzo: Ngati ukuganiza kuti ndidzakukongoza  
ndalama ndiye *ukuwerengera madzi amphutsi.*

**werengera mbewa ndi michira yomwe:** werengera  
zinthu zoti kulibe.

Chitsanzo: Inutu *mukungowerengera mbewa ndi michira  
yomwe!*

**werengera:** dalira.

Chitsanzo: Lero m'pamene ndadziwa kuti  
*amandiwerengera* kuti ndine m'bale wawo.

**weta ana:** lera ana mowasasatitsa.

Chitsanzo: Mayi aja *amaweta ana* awo aja.

**wezuka:** yera.

Chitsanzo: Tiyambe kudzola zodzoladzola kuti nafenso  
*tiwezuke.*

**wocha pakamwa:** wodziwa kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Kwa amfumuko mutumizeko munthu *wocha  
pakamwa.*

**wochenjera pakamwa:** wodziwa kuyankhula.

Chitsanzo: Mwanayu ndi *wochenjera pakamwa*.

**wochuluka nzeru:** wodziona kuti ndi wozindikira.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene ndinu *wochuluka nzeru* kwabasi!

**woduka mutu:** wopanda mnzeru; wochita zinthu zosalongosoka.

Chitsanzo: Sindimadziwa kuti mayiyu ndi *woduka mutu*!

**wodwala m'mutu:** wosokonekera; wamisala; wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana ameneyu ndi *wodwala m'mutu*.

**wodwala:**

(a) khala ndi mimba; tenga pakati; yembekezera mwana.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikana wanuyu ndi *wodwala*.

(b) wamisala; munthu yemwe mutu wake suyenda bwino.

Chitsanzo: Bambo uja ndi *wodwala*.

**wodzipereka:** khala wakhama; wolimbikira.

Chitsanzo: Mnyamatayu ndi *wodzipereka*.

**wofunda kape:** wopusa; chitsiru.

Chitsanzo: Kodi *wofunda kape* uja ali kuti?

**wofunda nthunzi:** wopusa.

Chitsanzo: Achimwene anu aja ndi *wofunda nthunzi*.

**wogangalama:** wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Bambo uja ndi *wogangalama*.

**wokankha ndege:** wamphamvu.

Chitsanzo: mwamuna wawo ndi *wokankha ndege*.

**wokhwima:**

(a) munthu amene pa nkhani za matsenga komanso ufiti ndi patali.

Chitsanzo: Akulu a imvi aja ndi *wokhwima*.

(b) munthu wamkulu.

Chitsanzo: Banja limafuna anthu *okhwima*.

**wokodzera khoma:** wamwamuna.

Chitsanzo: Anthu ambiri amaopa pakhomo pakakhala anthu *okodzera khoma*.

**wokomoka:** wakugwa khunyu, wamisala.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mwanayu *amakomoka*. (2) Ali ndi mwana *wokomoka*.

**wokonda amuna:** wachiwerewere.

Chitsanzo: Atsikana *okonda amuna* amakhala achikondi, kungoti sasankha munthu womusonyeza chikondicho!

**wokonda m'chiuno/wam'chiuno:** munthu wokonda chiwerewere.

Chitsanzo: (1) Abambo awa ndi wokonda m'chiuno. (2) Mayi awa ndi am'chiuno.

**wokongola m'nthumba:** wandalama.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amakonda kufunsa kuti mayi aja analoleranji mwamuna wakuda chonchija. Nkhani yake ndi yakuti mwamuna uja ndi *wokongola m'nthumba*.

**wolema/wotopa:** mayi yemwe ali pafupi kubala mwana.

Chitsanzo: Mayi anabwerayo ndi *wolema*.

**wolemberera pamudzi:** wobwera kawirikawiri.

Chitsanzo: Kodi mwana uyu *akulembererani pamudzi* pano?

**wolimba m'maso:** munthu amene sagona chisawawa; munthu amene amagona mochedwa.

Chitsanzo: Mwana uyu ndi *wolimba m'maso*.

**wolimba moyo:** wopirira, wakhama.

Chitsanzo: Mayiyu ndi *wolimba moyo*.



**wolowa manja:** khala munthu wopatsa.

Chitsanzo: Ukakhala *woolowa manja*, anthu amakuzolowera.

**wolozeka:**

(a) wokongola, wosachititsa manyazi.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ali ndi ana *olozeka*. (2) Ukapeza mkazi *wolozeka* anthu amakupatsa ulemu.

(b) wolemERA kapena wachuma.

Chitsanzo: Makolo ake ndi *olozeka*.

**womba:** bera munthu.

Chitsanzo: Akuba amuomba ndalama zonse.

**wombetsa mitu:** danitsa anthu.

Chitsanzo: Ndani amene *wawaombetsa mitu*?

**womva zake zokha:** wosasamala malangizo kapena maganizo a ena.

Chitsanzo: Mwamuna wako akakhala *womva zake zokha* pa nkhani zandalama, umafunika kumangosolola ndalama ya ndiwo kuti upangeko chitukuko.

**wonekera ng'amba:** yaluka; onekera poyera; ululika.

Chitsanzo: *waonekera ng'amba* atamugwira akupopa mafuta m'galimoto yamwini.

**wonekera nyangalazi:** ululika; yaluka.

Chitsanzo: Mkulu uja *waonekera nyangalazi* atagwidwa ali ndi mkazi wamwini.

**wongokera:** yamba kuchira.

Chitsanzo: Bola panopa odwala aja *akuwongokera*.

**wongola miyendo:** pita koyenda.

Chitsanzo: Apita *kukawongola miyendo*.

**wonjezera mchere:** onjezera zina zabodza.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Nkhani zolembedwa chonchi zimakhala zoti *anaonjezeramo mchere*. (2) Ndinadziwa kuti nkhanayi *aitsira mchere*.

**wonjezera thendo:** onjezera zina zabodza.

**Chitsanzo:** Nkhani zolembedwa chonchi zimakhala zoti *anaonjezeramo thendo*.

**wonjola:** thandiza pamavuto.

**Chitsanzo:** Ndikulalakala wina atabwera kuti *adzandiwonjole* pamavutowa.

**wopanda makutu:** wosamva malangizo a ena.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Anafa chifukwa anali *wopanda makutu*. (2) Ngakhale mumuyankhule saamva, *alibe makutu*.

**wopanda pake:** wosathandiza, wopanda ntchito.

**Chitsanzo:** Ameneyu ndi munthu *wopanda pake*.

**wosanunkha kanthu:** wosathandiza, wopanda ntchito.

**Chitsanzo:** Ife ndiye ndi *osanukha kanthu*, palibe chimene tingakuthandizeni.

**wosasunthika:** munthu wolimba mtima, wamphamvu, wosasinthasinha.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Amene aja ndi mayi *wosasunthika*. (2) Uyu ndi Mkhristu *wosasunthika*.

**wosatekeseka:** Munthu wolimba mtima, wamphamvu, wosasinthasitha komanso wosasunthika.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Amene aja ndi mayi *wosatekeseka*. (2) Uyu ndi Mkhristu *wosatekeseka*.

**wosokonekera:** wopanda khalidwe.

**Chitsanzo:** Ali ndi mwana m'modzi yekha koma ndi *wosokonekera*.

**wosweka mutu:** wolongolola, wovuta.

Chitsanzo: Atsikanawa ndi *osweka mitu*.

**wotcha mtambo:** pita dziko lina pandege.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino *ndiwotcha mtambo*.

**wotcha:** lephera kuchita chimene umafuna,

kungowononga nthawi osapeza zimene umafuna.

Angatanthauzenso kungodikira kapena kuyenda ulendo popanda kanthu kapena kulephera.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndikanadziwa sindikanabwera,

*ndangowotcha* ndalama zanga. (2) Amene anapita dzulo *wangowotcha*.

**wothabe upse mbala:** mawuwa amatanthauza kuti

ukapitiriza kuyenda ndi anthu oipa kapena kuchita zoipa,

usamadabwe ukagwera m'mavuto. Chitsanzo: Ukuganiza

kuti anzakofe taona chiyani kuti tinene kuti usiye

kuyenda ndi munthu ameneyo? *Wothabe upse mbala*.

**wothetsana:** kangana kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ankhonswe anatopa nawo, amangokhalira

*kuwothetsana* nthawi zonse.

**wothirathira thendo kale:** mtsikana woti wafika

pamsinkhu wokwatiwa; mbeta.

Chitsanzo: Kunyumbaku kuli *wothirathira thendo kale*.

**wotisonkhera moto:** mtsikana wosakwatiwa kapena kuti

mbeta.

Chitsanzo: Tabwera kwanu kuno kuti tidzapeze

*wotisonkhera moto*.

**wotolatola:** wakuba.

Chitsanzo: Ana awo onse ndi *otolatola*.

**wotopa ndi mphasa:** munthu yemwe wadwala kwa

nthawi yaitali.

**Chitsanzo:** Ndinabwera kuno kudzaona *wotopa ndi mphasa*, sindinabwerere maliro.

**wototobwa:** wopusa.

**Chitsanzo:** Bambowa ndi *wototobwa*.

**wotukwanitsa mafupa:** mwana waulesi, mwana wopanda khalidwe.

**Chitsanzo:** Iwe ndiwe mwana *wotukwanitsa mafupa*.

**wouma m'maso:** munthu wosalira nsanga.

**Chitsanzo:** Mwanayu ndi *wouma m'maso*, ngakhale umumenye salira.

**wouma mtima:** wopanda chisoni; wosamva chisoni.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Mtsikanayu ndi *wouma mtima*. (2) Anthu ambiri ogwira ntchito kumotchale amakhala *ouma mtima*.

**wouma mutu:** wopanda nzeru.

**Chitsanzo:** Mwanayu ndi *wouma mutu*, m'kope mwake muli zithetho zokhazokha.

**wowirira:** wovuta.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Aphunzitsi athu ndi *owirira*, safuna zachibwana. (2) Mayeso anatilembetsa lero anali *owirira*.

**wowola mkamwa:** wokonda kutukwana.

**Chitsanzo:** Sitifuna anthu *owola mkamwa*, angationgere ana pakhomu pano.

**woyamwa lina:** munthu wadera; munthu yemwe si wachibale.

**Chitsanzo:** Uzithandiza m'bale wako m'malo mothandiza *woyamwa lina*.

**woyangata ena:** wachisoni, wokonda kuthandiza ena.

**Chitsanzo:** Amalume ndi munthu *woyangata ena*.

**woyendayenda:** wokonda chiwerewere; hule.

Chitsanzo: Azimayi *oyendayenda* amakhala opanda manyazi.

**wozisaka:** munthu amene amangokhalira kufunafuna ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Mayi ameneyu ndi *wozisaka*.

**yabwa:**

(a) nyong'onyeka kapena kusafuna kukhala pansi.

Chitsanzo: Bibida ndi amene amawalowa m'thumba, moti akapeza ndalama pakhomo pano *pamawayabwa*.

(b) vutitsa; kusasangalatsa; kwana.

Chitsanzo: Abwera tsopano, akufuna *atiyabwe!* (2)

Chizolowezi chanuchi *chimandiyabwa*.

**yabwidwa ndi chitedze:**

(a) tenga matenda.

Chitsanzo: Alamwanu *adawayabwa chitedze*.

(b) palamula.

Chitsanzo: Kumudziku achokako *atayabwidwa ndi chitedze*.

**yaka ndi nkwiyo:** ipsa mtima kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Ndinawapeza *akuyaka ndi nkwiyo*.

**yaka:** ledzera kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amakonda kuyankhula chingerezi *akayaka*. (2) Ndawapeza kumowako *atayakiratu*.

**yala liwiro:** thamanga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Atangomva zoti chimanga chafika, *analiyala liwiro*.

**yala masamba/mayani auma:** dikira mpaka kutopa.

Chitsanzo: *Ndayala mayani, auma*. Ndiye mukuti ndibwerenso mawa? Mwandiyesa chitsiru eti?

**yala udzu/yala udzu pamimba:** pusitsa munthu.

Chitsanzo: Akungofuna *kukuyala udzu pamimba*.

**yaluka:** chita manyazi.

Chitsanzo: Anayaluka atawagwira akusuzumira mzimayi kubafa.

**yamika wamoto:** yamikira mofulumira usanaone khalidwe lenileni.

Chitsanzo: Aliyense ankanena zabwino za munthu ameneyu osadziwa kuti *akuyamika wamoto*.

**yamwa mphamvu:** fooketsa.

Chitsanzo: Mwala umenewu *wayamwa mphamvu* zanga.

**yang'ana ndi diso la nkhwezule:** yang'ana mosonyeza kuti uli ndi zifukwa ndi munthu; yang'ana mosonyeza kuti umadana ndi munthu.

Chitsanzo: Bambo amenewa *amandiyang'ana ndi diso la nkhwezule*.

**yang'ana ndi diso loipa:** yang'ana munthu momuzonda, mosonyeza kuti umadana naye.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano *akumandiyang'ana ndi diso loipa*.

**yang'ana nkhope:** kuchitira kanthu poyang'ana kuti uyu ndi ndani.

Chitsanzo: (1) Amfumu akamagawa makuponi *akumayang'ana nkhope*. (2) Bwanawa *amayang'ana nkhope* akamafuna kukweza munthu paudio.

**yang'anirana m'madzi:** dana kwambiri, kusalemekezana.

Chitsanzo: Mbewa ndi zimene zinachititsa kuti ayambe *kuyang'anirana m'madzi*.

**yang'anitsa kutali:** chenjeretsa.

Chitsanzo: Anzawo *anawayang'anitsa kutali*.

**yanika inswa:** khala bwino, khala momasuka.

Chitsanzo: Chigawengacho chitamangidwa, anthu anayamba *kuyanika inswa*.

**yankha mwala:** yankha mwano.

Chitsanzo: (1) Mayiyo anamupeza akusetekera m'manja. Atamuza kuti akuchitawo ndi uve, *anawayankha mwala*. (2) N'chifukwa chiyani masiku ano *ukumangondiyankha mwala*?

**yankha ziphaliwali:** yankha mwano.

Chitsanzo: Nditamufunsa *amangondiyankha ziphaliwali*.

**yankhula chidamula:** yankhula mongodula, zosamveka.

Chitsanzo: Ndikakumana nawo *akumangoyankhula chidamula*.

**yankhula Chigiriki/Chipwitikizi:** yankhula zosamveka.

Chitsanzo: Enawatu amaona ngati *mukuyankhula Chigiriki/Chipwitikizi*.

**yankhula chikapaya:** yankhula zosamveka, mozungulira.

Chitsanzo: Ukamafunsira sumafunika *kumayankhula chikapaya*.

**yankhula mokhadzula:** yankhula mwamwano, mosaganizira.

Chitsanzo: Akadzukira kumanzere *amangoyankhula mokhadzula*.

**yankhula mosefukira:** yankhula mosaganiza; yankhula mosaganizira zotsatirapo zake.

Chitsanzo: Kumeneko ndiye *kuyankhula mosefukiratu*, angandinene kuti ndine woipa!

**yankhula mwa payerepayere:** yankhula mwamwano, mosaganizira.

Chitsanzo: Bambo amene aja *amangoyankhula mwa payerepayere*.

**yankhula mwachikulu:** yankhula moti wina angodziwa yekha zoyenera kuchita ngakhale mutapanda kumuuza mwachindunji.

Chitsanzo: Akungoyankhula mwachikulu, *akufuna muwathandize*.

**yankhula mwatchutchuchu:** nena mosabisa mawu.

Chitsanzo: Sabisa mawu, *amangoyankhula mwatchutchuchu*.

**yankhula pakulu:** yankhula zanzeru.

Chitsanzo: Apotu ndiye *mwayankhula pakulu!*

**yankhula za kuntchini kwadzaza:** nena zinthu zopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Ine sindingamamvetsere za *kuntchini kwadzaza* ngati zimenezo!

**yankhulira nsonga ya lirime:** nyada.

Chitsanzo: Mkazi wake *amayankhulira nsonga ya lirime*.

**yankhulitsa pambali:** chititsa kuti wina ayankhule molakwika, psetsa mtima.

Chitsanzo: (1) Akufuna *andiyankhulitse pambali* kuti akapita kumudziko azikanena kuti ndine woipa. (2) *Usandiyankhulitse pambali* wamva!

**yatsa liwiro:** thawa, kuthamanga kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Zikavuta umafunika *kungoliyatsa liwiro*.

**yatsa moto:** danitsa, yambanitsa.

Chitsanzo: Pamudzi panu paja pali munthu wina yemwe



*akuyatsa moto.*

**yedzeka mwana/ana:** bala ana okongola

Chitsanzo: Banja limene lija *linayedzeka* anyamata okhaokha.

**yenda chining'a:** chita chinyengo.

Chitsanzo: Kodi nanunso mwayamba *kuyenda chining'a*.

**yenda chogona:** mwalira.

Chitsanzo: Zimaswa mtima kuona wachibale wako *akuyenda chogona*.

**yenda m'chigwa cha nthunzi wa imfa:** tsala pang'ono kumwalira.

Chitsanzo: Ambuye, musadzandiiwale *ndikamadzayenda m'chigwa cha nthunzi wa imfa*.

**yenda m'mapazi:** zonda munthu; londalonda munthu.

Chitsanzo: Anthu amenewa *amandiyenda m'mapazi*.

**yenda mahala:** kusapeza chomwe umayendera.

Chitsanzo: Ndinapita kumudzi kuti ndikagule chimanga, koma *ndayenda mahala*.

**yenda malonda:** kondedwa, funidwa ndi anthu ambiri.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayutu *akuyenda malonda* kwabasi!

**yenda mapewa ali m'mwamba:** nyada.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano *akumayenda mapewa ali m'mwamba*.

**yenda moyera:** chita zinthu mosavutikira.

Chitsanzo: *Mukuyenda moyera* chifukwa ine ndinakhetsa thukuta.

**yenda ndi msana:** kunyada.

Chitsanzo: Kodi munthu ukalembera ndiye uyambe *kuyenda ndi msana?*

**yenda pamlatho waphesi:** yaluka chifukwa cha khalidwe loipa.

Chitsanzo: Anawagwira *akuyenda pamlatho waphesi*.

**yenda pamtsetse:** mawuwa amanenedwa zinthu zikamayendera munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Masiku ano *akuyenda pamtsetse*.

**yenda pansi:** namiza; chitira chinyengo.

Chitsanzo: Apa ndiye *mwandiyenda pansi*, mugulitsa bwanji mbuzi osandiuza?

**yenda paphazi:** dana ndi munthu.

Chitsanzo: (1) Anyamata aja ayamba *kuyendana paphazi*.

(2) Anthu amene ndimakhala nawo moyandikana nyumba *andiyenda paphazi*.

**yenda utsi uli tsitu:** pusa; peperera.

Chitsanzo: Ichi ndiye ndi chitsiru, *chimangoyenda utsi uli tsitu*.

**yenda wa Adamu:** yenda wapansi.

Chitsanzo: Ngakhale sukulu yawo ili kutali, mnyamatayo amayenda *wa Adamu*.

**yenda zochizochi:** yenda mwamanyazi.

Chitsanzo: N'chifukwa chiyani masiku ano *akumayenda zochizochi*?

**yenda:**

(a) cheza kapena kugwirizana kwambiri ndi munthu.

Chitsanzo: Nanjekeya *amayenda* ndi Nasimango.

(b) khala pachibwenzi ndi munthu wina.

Chitsanzo: Mtsikanayu sachita manyazi *kumayenda* ndi abambo akulukuluwo!

**yendana m'mapazi:** londanalondana.

Chitsanzo: Sindikufuna *zoyendana m'mapazi*.

**yendana pamsolo/pamutu:** dererana.

Chitsanzo: Anthuwa *amayendana pamsolo*, bwanji tsiku lina adzangobandulana?

**yendana pansi:** konzerana chiwembu; kamba za anthu ena.

Chitsanzo: Zoona osandiuza kuti mukupita? Apatu ndiye *mwandiyenda pansi*.

**yendera kumbuyo:** kudzitama.

Chitsanzo: Anzanu aja *amayendera kumbuyo*.

**yera m'maso:**

(a) chenjeretsa, kusaona zotsatira zoopsa za zimene ukuchita.

Chitsanzo: Lerotu *wayera m'maso*, ukufuna kulira eti?

(b) zindikira.

Chitsanzo: Apa ndiye *ndayera m'maso*, kani zimayenda chonchi!

**yeretsa m'maso:** bera kapena chenjeretsa munthu, pusitsa.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndinadziwa kuti kupusa kumeneku *amuyeretsa m'maso*. (2) Usamalire chikwama chakochi anthu *angakuyeretse m'maso*.

**yetsemula:** chira matenda aakulu.

Chitsanzo: Bambo anagonekedwa kuchipatala aja *ayetsemula*.

**yimba nthungululu pamaliro:** chita zinthu

zosagwirizana ndi zimene zikuchitika. Chitsanzo:

M'malo moti munene zolimbikitsa *mukuyimbanso nthungululu pamaliro!*

**yophera Awemba:** bodza lomwe munthu amanena kapena zinthu zina zomwe munthu amachita pofuna kupusitsa mnzake. Mawuwa angananenso zinthu zimene wina angachite ngati pongobisalira zolinga zake zili zina. Chitsanzo: Mumaganiza kuti ndikudwaladi, inali *yophera Awemba!*

**yoyoka thupi:** wonda.

Chitsanzo: Atangowapeza nako kachilombo, anayamba *kuyoyoka thupi* chifukwa cha nkhawa.

**Yudasi:** Munthu amene amapereka mnzake ngati mmene anachitira mwini dzinali.

Chitsanzo: Munthu ameneyu ndi *Yudasi* ndithu, osamumvera chisoni.

**zagwa ndi khope:** khala ndi zinthu zambiri mosayembekezeka.

Chitsanzo: Zakudyazi *zagwa ndi khope*.

**zagwa/agwa m'mbale:** zakhala bwino.

Chitsanzo: Madalitsowatu ndiyie *agwa m'mbale*.

**Zakeyu:** Mawu achipongwe onenza za munthu wamfupi.

Chitsanzo: Anangoona kukhala *Zakeyu*, koma mumtima mwakemo ndi wantali.

**zakukhosi:** nkhawa zimene zili mumtima mwako.

Chitsanzo: Tsiku lina ndikadzasangalala, ndidzakuuzani *zakukhosi* kwanga.

**zakumana mbombo zokhazokha:** anthu amakhalidwe oipa akumana. Chitsanzo: Lerotu *zakumana mbombo zokhazokha* moti kuvuta kwabasi.

**zakumanja:** zochepa.

Chitsanzo: Chaka chino angokolola *zakumanja*.

**zakumwa zoziziritsa kukhosi (kum'mero):** chakumwa chokhazikitsa mtima pansi, zakumwa zopha ludzu.

Chitsanzo: Ukatopa ndi dzuwa umafunika kudzi pepesa pogula *zakumwa zoziziritsa kukhosi*.

**zakupsa:** zanzeru; zomveka; zaphindu komanso zoon.

Chitsanzo: Zimene amayankhula zimakhala *zakupsa* zokhazokha.

**zam'kutu:** zopanda nzeru, zosathandiza.

Chitsanzo: Nditakumana naye anayamba kundi uza *zam'kutu*.

**zam'maluwa:** zabodza, zopanda pake.

Chitsanzo: Akukuuzanizi ndi *zam'maluwa*.

**zam'manja:** ndalama.

Chitsanzo: Anamulonjeza kuti amupatsa *zam'manja*.

**zam'mutu:** zopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Zimene akuyankhula ndi *zam'mutu*.

**zamwaanthu/zamuanthu:** zaufiti.

Chitsanzo: Ndi *zamwaanthu* izi, si mwati kuchipatala sanakupezeni ndi matenda?

**zangazilipaphiri:** munthu womana kapena woumira.

Chitsanzo: Mwamuna wawo ndi *zangazilipaphiri*.

**zantchito:**

(a) mawuwa amanenedwa ngati munthu akufuna kuchita khama pochita zinazake kapena akamalimbikitsa ena kuchita khama.

Chitsanzo: (1) Ndikufuna kulima *zantchito*. (2) Anyamata tiyeni, *zantchito*!

(b) Mawuwa amanenedwa wina akachitiridwa zinazake mwamphamvu kapena mwankhanza.

Chitsanzo: Anzake amumenya *zantchito*!

**zatswayitswayi:** nyama kapena zinazake zankhuli.  
Chitsanzo: Ofunika lero tidyeke *zatswayitswayi*.

**zawombera mpeni:** mawuwa amatanthauza kuti zomwe ndimafuna zalephereka. Chitsanzo: Ndinapita kukafunsira ntchito, koma *zawombera mpeni*.

**zayakunkhongo:** munthu wosamva za anzake, wosamvera.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Kodi *zayakunkhongo* uja ali kuti? (2) Ngakhale mumulangize saamva. Iye uja ndi *zayakunkhongo*.

**zayang'ana kungolo:** zavuta. Mawuwa amayerekezera zimene zimachitika ng'ombe zikayang'ana kungolo.  
Chitsanzo: Atangotulukira ndinadziwa kuti *zayang'ana kungolo*.

**zemberana/zembetsana:** chita zachimasomaso; chita uhule.  
Chitsanzo: Bambo apamtunda aja *amazemberana* ndi mlamu wawo.

**zikungokhala pachilowelo:** mawuwa amanena za anthu amene akubwera kudzapempha chifukwa choti amva zoti anzawo anapatsidwa. Chitsanzo: Nditangothandiza m'modzi uja, pano *zikungokhala pachilowero*.

**zimbwatha:** munthu wamfupi.  
Chitsanzo: Abale ake onse ndi *azimbwatha*.

**zinamwa njuchi:** mwamuna wosabereka.  
Chitsanzo: Bambowatu anangoona kukwatira, *zinamwa njuchi*.

**zingalumephulan'tenga:** munthu wolimba mtima.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Ofula uchi amafunika kukhala *zingalumephulan'tenga*. (2) Munthu amene akufuna kuti zimuyendere amafunika kukhala *zingalume*.

**ziwindi:** Makani.

**Chitsanzo:** Mwanayu *ali ndi ziwindi*.

**zizikanika zitayang'anana:** zichite kukanika zokha.

**Chitsanzo:** Ine ndiye ndiyesetsa mmene ndingathere, *zizikanika zitayang'anana*.

**zizira:** pusa.

**Chitsanzo:** Ukhoza kumupusitsa, munthu wake ndi *wozizira*.

**ziziritsa:** nyozera kapena kuchepetsa nkhani.

**Chitsanzo:** Munthu yemwe *amaziziritsa* nkhani sindisangalala naye.

**zobanduka:** galimoto zamatola, angatanthauzenso galimoto zomwe zikufuna kunyamuka.

**Chitsanzo:** Ndikakafika ndikakwera *zobanduka*.

**zobwerera m'mbuyo:** zosathandiza.

**Chitsanzo:** Akuyankhulazo ndi *zobwerera m'mbuyo*.

**zobwirira:** zopusa.

**Chitsanzo:** Muzingowamvetsera akamayankhula *zobwirira*.

**zochititsa kaso:** zochititsa chidwi.

**Chitsanzo:** (1) Zimene amachita ndi *zochititsa kaso*. (2) Nsaluzi ndi zochititsa kaso.

**zochititsa mthumanzi:** zochititsa mantha

**Chitsanzo:** Mwanayu amayankhula zinthu *zochititsa mthumanzi*.

**zoduka mutu:** zopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Zimene akunenazi ndi *zoduka mutu*.

**zogwira mtima:** zomveka bwino; zofika pamtima.

Chitsanzo: Chitsanzo chimene wafotokozachi ndi *chogwira mtima*.

**zoimitsa mutu/mitu:** zosokoneza maganizo.

Chitsanzo: Zimene andiuza ndi *zoimitsa mutu*.

**zokhudza mtima:** zomvetsa chisoni, zomveka bwino.

Chitsanzo: Nkhaniyi ndi *yokhudza mtima*.

**zokodola nseko:** zochititsa kuti munthu aseke kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amakamba nkhani *zokodola nseko*.

**zokunkha:** zopeza movutikira, zochepe.

Chitsanzo: Zakudya zomwe akumapeza ndi *zokunkha*.

**zolowera:** siya kulemekeza.

Chitsanzo: (1) *Musamandizolowera* choncho, lero ndikumasulani! (2) Ana amenewa ayamba *kundizolowera*.

**zoloweren'kudyeremwana:** munthu amene akufuna akuchitire zoipa pokunyengerera. Chitsanzo: Mukuganiza ndi munthu wabwino amene uja? Ndi *zoloweren'kudyeremwanatu*.

**zopanda mchere:** zopanda nzeru.

Chitsanzo: Anabwera kunoko n'kumandiuza *zopanda ndi mchere womwe!*

**zopanda pake:** zopanda nzeru, zosathandiza.

Chitsanzo: Anangoona kukhala ndi imvi koma amangoyankhula *zopanda pake*.

**zopola:** zosagwira mtima kwenikweni, zopanda nzeru, zosathandiza, zopanda mphamvu.



**Chitsanzo:** Nthawi zonse nkhani zimene amakamba zimakhala *zopola*.

**zosakhala bwino:** zosasangalatsa, zoipa.

**Chitsanzo:** Nkhani zimene amandiuza ndi *zosakhala bwino*.

**zosamveka:** zopanda mnzeru, zosathandiza.

**Chitsanzo:** Ine ndikuona kuti zimene anenazo ndi *zosamveka*, munthu ungabwereke bwanji ndalama n'cholinga choti ukabwereketse wina?

**zosaneneka:**

(a) zambirimbiri.

**Chitsanzo:** Ali pamavuto *osaneneka*.

(b) zovuta kutchula.

**Chitsanzo:** Zimene ndaona ndi *zosaneneka*.

**zosapsa:**

(a) zosatsimikizirika.

**Chitsanzo:** Ndimadana ndi anthu amene amati akamva nkhani *zosapsa* n'kuyamba kuuza ena.

(b) zosagwira mtima, zosamveka bwino, zosathyakuka.

**Chitsanzo:** Nkhani imene mwalembayi ndi *yosapsa*.

**zothyakuka:** zomveka komanso zanzeru.

**Chitsanzo:** Amakamba *zothyakuka* zokhazokha.

**zotsina zam'moyo:** mavuto.

**Chitsanzo:** Munthu umapeza nzeru ukamakumana ndi *zotsina zam'moyo*.

**zotsinatsina zam'thupi:** matenda, timatenda ting'onoting'ono.

**Chitsanzo:** Tili bwino, *zotsinatsina zam'thupizi* osalephera.

**zoumitsa thupi:** zochititsa mantha; zochititsa manyazi.  
Chitsanzo: Zimene zachitika ndi *zoumitsa thupi*.

**zovala zapadama:** zovala zoyenera pagulu.  
Chitsanzo: Ndi ochepa amene masiku ano akumavala *zovala zapadama*.

**zovala zovalira/zovulira therere:** zovala zothika kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Anyamata ndi atsikana amasiku ano akumavala *zovala zovalira/zovulira therere*.

**zovala zowononga ulusi:** zovala zazikulu.  
Chitsanzo: Anyamata onse omwe amavala *zovala zowononga ulusi* n'ngofunika kukawaika kumiziyamu!

**zovuta/zavuta:** maliro; mavuto aakulu.  
Chitsanzo: (1) Pakhomo pakachitika *zovuta*, mumafunika kaye muuze amfumu musanayambe kulira. (2) *Zavutatu uku!*

**zozizira:** zosagwira mtima kwenikweni, zopanda nzeru, zosathandiza.  
Chitsanzo: Nthawi zonse nkhani zimene amakamba zimakhala *zozizira*.

**zoziziritsa thupi:** nkhani zofooketsa, zochititsa mantha kapena manyazi.  
Chitsanzo: Zimene mwana ameneyu wachita ndi *zoziziritsa thupi*.

**zozwetetsa mutu:** zosokoneza maganizo.  
Chitsanzo: Mavuto ndikukumana nawo ine ndi *ozwetetsa mutu*.

**zula mano:** khaulitsa koopsa.  
Chitsanzo: Mukawatengera maso m'mwamba

*adzakuzulani mano.*

**zula mnzako minga yapamsana:** thandiza kwambiri.

Minga yapamsana imakhala yovuta kuzula chifukwa mkono sungafikepo. Choncho kuzula munthu wina minga ya pamsana ndi kumuthandiza kwambiri.

Chitsanzo: Amenewa ndi amene *anandizula minga yapamsana* zitandivuta chaka chatha.

**zungulira mutu:** chita misala, siya kuganiza bwino.

Chitsanzo: (1) Kodi ndiwe *wozungulira mutu* eti? (2) Ana awo onse ndi *ozungulira mutu*.

**zunguza lirime:** gwiritsa ntchito lirime mochenjera.

Chitsanzo: Pulezidenti uyu amadziwa *kuzunguza lirime*.

**zunguza mutu:** sokoneza mutu.

Chitsanzo: Samuyi ndi *yozunguza mutu*.

**zwazwada:** menya modetsa nkhawa.

Chitsanzo: Anamuuza kuti akakumana nayenso *amuzwazwada*.

**zweta:** chita misala.

Chitsanzo: Usamachite zinthu ngati *wozweta*.

Mukhoza kupeza mabuku ena khaulere pa linki iyi: [Lula Pensulo](#)